

20. YAAN VENG FERO KAH TAMNAA THLI

Doh is F. Ex. 14:21-23

1. Yaan veng Fero kah tamnaa thli,
Pathen lawng a mawt tih;
A thaihu sai thai huh sak ham;
Tuitunlii a kueng pe.

Soeprep boeih lawng a oeng,
Soeprep boeih lawng a oeng;
Jesu tengah rih hamla awm nawh,
Soeprep boeih lawng a awlpeek a oeng u.
2. Thawlhna lawng ka thin a sa sak,
Seitan kah awlpeek lawng;
Tede Bawipa lawng ngaimawng sak
Ka thinsa a dip sak.
3. Lawngpui rih awm ah cet cakhaw,
Bawipa khawleh ka thuih;
A lungna tharui oen n'mawt ai,
Dilai ka poeng thlanah.
4. Ka Bawi Jesuh ka duek hu ah,
Na ram theen ka huh ai;
He peng puencak rih awm kalawng,
Na ram ah nan mawt ai.

1. MAMI YOTHEEN HAM

Doh is D.

1. Mami yotheen ham,
Vandawng lawng awl a cek ;
Eden thawhka a awng koep poen,
Kuun uh zion khaw lawng thaai poen.

Awmngaih u lah,
Mami thlawnkung tuuca va law poen ;
Koeh uh, Haleluiah Amen,
Haleluiah, mami tlang ham ni a law.
2. Yiin laa awlding lawng ,
Dilai peng boeih a hiil ;
Eden ah ka ip thli tho u,
Khawthaih Aisi te a toem u.
3. Bawi boeih boeih thli bawi ,
Oen zion awlcekkung ;
He tih nuem thlanghing la a coeng ,
Aw! a lungna kawpoek la raai.
4. Koeh Laa sa bal de ,
Vandawng thlangping thli oen ;
Tuitunli oen dilai peng boeih ,
Laa oen be seh, Haleluiah.

2. BAWI THANG TUE RAIPAAI

Doh is G. Laa theen koek 2:12

1. Bawi thang tue raipai va phuerh koep poen,
Thinkaw haal tangte lung a ding sak poen;
Vaan huui van thui Bethlehem tlang dawngah,
Oengna phe oen thlang thli sawng hang.

Aw ka Bawi kawdaw, nang lawngah
m'mawt poe lah,
Na nu oen Na pa laklaw
camaw yawngdiik ang;
Na rah huen ka ngai.

2. Ngaai tlo tangkiik, Bethlehem tlang theen,
Thlemrim khaw lawng mawl dawng la
khum voel poen;
Vaitaw im ah ka Bawi lawng rera sut,
A manu Meri lawng a pawm.
3. Bethlehem Aisi va ang koep poen,
Eden phul thawhka khui avan thue pheng;
Caih lang tho uh, Eden khaw lawng thaai poen,
Kamthlahna ram te pan poen si.
4. Theen hlang mah aw Bawi na ram thing te,
Ning ham Bethlehem ah pailum koep poen;
Yan veng nu oen pa lawng huh noek nawh te,
Saron paai buur oen yingyawu u.

19. PATHEN CABU TE KA OENG

Doh is D. Sam 119:105

1. Pathen cabu te ka oeng,
Jesuh awltak tang van thui;
Van cehna lawngpui theen koek ni,
Vandawng la ng'lui u ai.

Aw! Baibal, Aw! Baibal,
Ka ngai ka thlah dam tangkiik;
Aw! Baibal, Aw! Baibal;
Pathen kah cabu he.

2. Pathen thinkaw dung awmna,
Thawlhna oen thlanghing moeiboe;
Ng'hingna khaw aciimla avan thui,
Awl phutlo tangkiik ni.
3. Jesuh Baibal theen tangkiik,
Pathen kah thaihu peek ni;
Duek tih thawhkoepna awl a thui,
Hingna ham awl theen ni.
4. Yiin ah haithoei vang angla,
Na awl lawng lawngpui a thue;
Ro theen lakah phutlo ngai,
Thinkaw khui ka kuem ai.

18. MAMI LAWNG NG'RING KUM THAI

Is : 61:2

1. Mami lawng ng'ring kum thaai te va pai poen,
Awmngaih oen laa sa u sih;
Huben kawngghu dan boel,
Haiben mah dan u sih.

Kan koeh tih kan uem u,
Nang kum thaai uem awm oen tue;
Lai thlanghing ham na paai theen
soeprep phuerh lah,
Hing ruem kan ngaai manawh dilai ah.

2. Lungnat khawdeng ca thli ham khum poen de,
Atloe kum thaai ng'huh vengah;
Thlanghing thaai va thang seh,
Soeprep khaw thaai boeih seh.

3. Yotheenna toeklek nawh lawng khum poen de,
Jesuh reen lungna m'paang u;
Peng tawm ham khawhin theen,
Mawldawng khaw lawng se poen.

3. EDEN PAAI THEEN REM TE
PHUERH SAK KOEP POEN

Doh is Ab. Luka 2:11

1. Eden paai theen rem te phuerh sak koep hamla,
Delai thlawnkung Bawi lawng ah thang poen;
Vandawng hingtheen mami bai sak koep hamla,
Bawi sawsang koek lawng huen yiitca avan tuek.

Awmngaih u sih, Roepna Bawi va thang poen,
A koehna lai oen van thang khawk seh;
He ang mami hamla Bawi uem awm hlang he,
Thang vaai nawh,
Thang koep tlaih manawh dungyan hil.

2. Yan thlangthli lawng huh a ngaih awmngaih hin te,
Huh ohla thlang yahawh lawng khum poen;
Bawi awmngaih kum oen mami ham loeihna he,
Mami lawngah m'pang khoem tih
ng'yotheen tangkiik.

3. Te hlan te coeng khawhi hui miing sak timah,
Thlawnkung Bawi atloe thang tlaih manawh;
Yan veng kah thlangciim koek Simeon angla,
Ka hu tih ka uem thli ni yotheen koek poen.

4. Lai oen van kah toek lek nawh thlangping timah,
Thlawnkung Bawi mah ni ka theen koek poen;
Israel thli lawng hoet oen a voeih poen de,
Vandawng kah van Bawi ro lungvar ka ruh poen.

4. DILAI AWMNGAIHNA HAM VA RUM

Doh is Eb. Sam 98:7-9

1. Dilai awmgaihna ham va rum,
Dilai Bawi la awm ai;
Na thin na kaw roekbah u lang;
(Khawhi hui laa sa uh!)³
2. Dilai awmgaih Jesuh lawng ng'uk,
Thlang boeih boeih laa sa uh;
Lai oen tuipui noei tlang boeih lawng;
(Awmngaih laa sa bal de)³
3. Khawdeng thawlhna thli auh boeih ai,
Thlingthun awm tlaih manawh;
Athe khui lawng atheen dawngah,
(Thlawn hamla te va rum)³
4. Doengna phungtheen lungvatna lawng,
Dilai a uk boeih poen;
A lungna oen reenna awl ciim;
(Thlang boeihboeih a ming sak)³

17. HING RUEM KHUM TIH KAIMI HINGNA

II Kor 5:17

1. Hing ruem khum tih kaimi hingna tue theen,
Yan ciil la na coeng poen ai;
Soeprep ka poek tun veng,
Awmdam la nan tlawh sak.

Kan haih thlang, kan haih thlang,
Aw! tue oen kum ruem mawl khum;
Nang khuiah peng tawm
thlang boeih laawng haih u,
Imkhuikaw soep veng khawhin oen khaw.
2. Awmgaihna tue lawng khum tih thlaang yahawh,
Mami hingna raai ang reem;
Peng tawm thlang boeih lawngah,
Kawngghu ruem a ngaai u.
3. Coeng thai kawinih awmgaih tue ka thlawh sui,
Huh muehla ayaaila khum;
Hing ruem ben ka dan u,
Hu veng tah ka ti u.

16.RAM CIIM KHUIAH BAWI KA THANG TE

Mathai 2:1-2

1. Ram ciim khuiah Bawi ka thang te,
Sawben Aisi lawng a vai poe tih;
Thlangcuih amah ka tlap thli lawngkhaw,
Aisi te a dan u,
Kai khaw te Aisi ang te vai poe oen;
Bawi thangna huen yiit Bethlehem m'pha pui ai.

Aw! Bethlehem tlang ka pha thlantoe,
Duem ohla ka cet ai;
Khawthaih Aisi ang lawng m'mawt poe vetih,
Meri lawng a pawm yawngdiik te ka huh ai.

2. Dungyan Salem thawhka theen te,
Mami boeih hamla van awng koep poen;
Auhna ram ah ka awm tangte thli,
Vanram te m'pang sak poen;
Awmngaih laa sa sih Bawi thaai va thang poen.
3. Uem nawh awm kai nuem Bawi thaai te,
Van thlangping thli lawng avan phih u;
Amah a ngaai dawngah van khaw ding,
Rah oen lai a dan u;
Dungyan Aisi lawngkhaw a vai poe tih,
A thangna Bethlehem tlang toela van pha.
4. Tahe ah cet u poen sih ne,
Awmdamna huen ben te pan hamla;
Lai bawi thli lawng amah tuk cakhaw,
Thlangping thli boeih oen ah;
Kai hamtah thinkaw reem sak kung Bawi ni,
Awmdam huen ah khaw amah lawng awm pui ai.

5. HUTUNG VAN BAWI CAPA

Luka 2:4-7

1. Hutung van Bawi capa
Bethlehem waitaw im ah,
Dilai thlanghing angla va thang poen;
Vandawng awmtheenna
Bawi ngawlhcoen ceh taak tih,
Mami tlang hamla waitaw im ah va thang poen.

Kan uem tangkiik lai oen vaan Bawilen koek,
Nang koehna laa theen ka sa u ai;
Khawdeng patang thlaang thli kah Bawipa,
Yanveng Behlehem ah nang ham huen awm nawh de;s
Tahe ah nang hamla huen awm kaimi tengah.
2. A thangna ham Bethlehem kah waitaw im nawh tah,
Amah hamla huen tloe awm tlaih nawh;
Bethlehem waitaw im khuiah ni a thang sut,
Dilai Bawi oen amah thlang
thli lawng ngaih u nawh.
3. Van ram awmtheenna ah
ka awm tangte Bawi Jesuh,
Lai Bawi thli lawng amah tuk cakhaw;
Khawdeng thlaang kai hamtah ka
ngaih koek Bawi la awm,
Khawdeng patang thli awmngaihna ham ni a thang.
4. Yan veng Eden dum ah hingna lumuek auh sak te,
Tahe Jesuh lawng van ruh koep poen;
A lungna awl oen kawthe lungnat van dip sak,
Aisi tumpa lak khaw Jesuh ni ka theen ngaai.
5. Yan ah Bethlehem ah nang
thlangciim thangna hamla,
Van Bawi thangna hamla huen awm nawh;
Tahe ah kaimi tengah nang ham huen awm poen,
Jesuh kaimi tengah awm langtah ng'awm pui lah.

6. AWMNGAIH OEN THANGTHEEN SAK U SIH

Doh is G. Sam 48:10

1. Awmngaih oen thangtheen sak u sih,
Roepna u Bawi ka thang te;
A Bawi ngawlhcoen oen a thlangciim,
Bawi lumuek avan dueng tih;
Mami thlangthawlh thli thlawn hamla,
Lawngpui theen avan awng poen;
Koeh u lah, thlangcawm thlangce lawng,
Bawi koek te thangpawm u lah.
A koehna boet tlaih manawh,
Dilai a boet vengah khaw;
Hin bal, Kum bal , a thangtheenna,
Pung tare ai dungyan toe;
Dilai oen van a boet ah khaw,
Van thlangping oen ng'koeh u ai.
2. Vaitaw im khuiah thang cakhaw,
Awkkhawng dawng ip cakhaw;
Amah tetah Bawilen thlang ni,
A ram lawng boet tlaih manawh;
Aluen, akak, asip, ahawt,
Duekna thlip khui ka awm thli;
Bawi koehna oen hin bal, thla bal,
Kum bal la pung tare ai.
3. Eden dum kah Seitan lawngah,
Bawi lumuek avan rawt te;Tahe Jesuh lawng a taa tih,
Mami hamla m'peek koep poen;
Tedawngah,Cadawng hula, camaw,
Hatawng oen thlang boeih boeih;
Bawi koek Bawi tare thangtheenna,
Tuiphu thawh ang laa sa uh.
4. Lai thlangping toek lek nawh oen ah,
Van thlangping toek lek nawh lawng;
Aw Bawipa na lungna adung,
Akau, asan, a sangna;
Na ca khueh duen khaw thlung ohla,
Kaimi ham nan tuih dawng ah;
Kaimi awlka khueh duen boeih oen,
Tahe ah nang kan koeh u. 6

15. BAWI THANGNA TUE AWMNGAIH HIN

Doh is A. Is 9:6

1. Bawi thangna tue awmngaih hin pha koep poen,
Awmngaih kawhoe oen laa sa u sih;
Duekna yiin khuiah ka ngawl thli hamla,
Angna theen pai poen;
Haleluiah awmngaihna laa sa sih.
A miing poekrai, poek thoemkung Bawipa,
Dungyan Pa roepna Bawilen koek ni;
A ram lawng boet hin awm tlaih manawh,
Kau tare ai dungyan toela khaw.
2. Tahe ah Bethlehem khaaw benla te,
Oengna phe oen sawng lang cet lah sih;
A manu Meri lawng a pawm lai oen van
Bawi te ng'huh ai,
Khuehtoen koeva boeih pe u lah sih.
3. Oengna oen ka dan de ka saw vaanram,
Roepna Bawipa te a thang hin ah;
Pekna laa a sak u awlding lawngah
dilai peng boeih he,
Sawben vandawng toela a hu thulh.
4. Mami thlawnkung Bawi thaai te va thang poen,
A miing tah Bawi Khrih Immanu-el;
Hosana sawsang koek ah
Bawilen thlang la awm poe hawn seh,
Roepna awl rawi seh dilai peng ah.

14. YIINTHUEM TUUDOEN THLI LAWNG

Doh is G .

Luka 2:8-10

1. Yiinthuem vengah tuudoen thli lawng,
A ngawlh u tun vengah;
Vandawng thlang lawngah va rum tih,
Ang lawng a thue rawngtheng.
2. “Rih u boel dilai thlang thli aw,
Awmngaihna awlthang theen;
Ka rum kavan khuen nangmi ham,
Thlang boeihboeih awmngaihna.
3. Devid khaw ah tihin ah thang,
Devid cadil timah;
Thlawnkung Bawipa Khrih Pathen te,
Camawca te thang poen.
4. Himbai oen a yawl tih a helh,
Vaitaw awkkhawng dawngah;
Nangmi lawng amah tlap u lah,
Na huh ai camaw sen,
5. Vanthlang lawngah a thui vengah,
Vanthlang ping yahawh tueng;
Pathen miing te a koeh u tih,
Awmngaih laa a sak u.
6. A capa ngaiuep tangkiik te,
Tahe atah thang poen;
Lai oen vaan ah Bawi yoeyah ai,
Pengtawm lawng a bawk ai.
7. A miing poek rai roepna saikung,
Roep bawi Pathen thara;
Dungyan Pa Bawi bo la awm ai,
Dungyan a koeh u ai.
8. A thaihu saithaina pung ai,
Pung khawngghak tare ai;
A awlcekna boet tlaih manawh,
Lai ah roepna awm seh.

7. HE DILAI PENG TAWM AH

Doh is G.

Awlp.14:14

1. He dilai pengtawm ah Bawi yahawh thang poen de,
Tecakhaw Bawi Jesuh ang he tah thang vaai nawh;
Van Bawi capa thang poen
Bawi lumuek muek sak ham,
Vanthlang thli boeih lawngkhaw
awmngaih pui u van lah.

Awmngaih boeih u lah sih,
Van Bawi Capa koeh sih,
A thangna awmngaih oen
laihan ah awl raawi seh;
Van Bawi Capa thang poen
Bawi lumuek muek sak ham,
Vanthlang thli boeih lawngkhaw
Awmngaih pui u van lah.
2. Vanthlang toek lek nawh lawng
thangtheenna laa a sak,
A laa sak thang khaw awl
Tuudoen thli lawng a yaak;
Bawi Khrih a thangna te ciim la a thui pe u,
A tuu thli a ceh taak tih Bawi Khrih a bawk u.
3. Khawlaw thlangcuih thli lawng
rimtui pawm oen va law,
Vansang Aisi angna lawng haibenla a mawt;
A manu Meri lawng a pawm yawngdiik a huh,
A robawm a awng u tih Bawi Khrih a bawk u.
4. Jesuh tihin kaimi lungbui vaitaw im ah,
A thaai la thang koep lah yoeyah kan Bawi na ai;
Kaimi kut he Meri kut angla coeng sak lah,
Yoeyah la awmngaih oen ka thathlue u poen ai.

8. HUTUNG LAH LA A SAK AWLTHANG THEEN

Luka 2:14

1. Hutung lah laa sak awlthang theen,
Khawhin awmtheen va pai poen;
Dilai thawlh yiin raina timah,
Roepna awm seh, tila sa uh.

Asaw sang koek ah Bawi hawn seh,
Asaw sang koek ah Bawi hawn seh,
Tila Tingtoeng awl ding oen,
Roepna awm seh tila sa uh.
2. Yan veng Izip ram kah angla,
Jubili awmtheen va pai;
Bawilen hawn seh saw sang koek ah,
Salem thaai akan khuenkung he.
3. Mingtung ming nawh ram thla thlang thli,
Tlangkung koeh laa sa thli tah;
Dungyan roepna Bawipa koeh oen;
Roepna awmseh, ti laa sa uh.
4. Theen thlang mah aw himbaai baawk oen,
A thlangtheen khaw lakah se;
A Bawilen himbaai bawk bai oen,
Roepna awmseh, ti laa sa uh.
5. Van thui u lah vanthlang thli aw,
Van Bawi Immanu-el lawng;
A Bawi ngawlhcoen te ceh taak tih,
Thlangthawlh thli hamla ka law he.
6. Va ang koep lah kaimi sawah,
Miknoekna Aisitumpa;
Peng tawm boeih ah roepna awm seh,
Tila laa te ng'sak pui poen ai.

13. VANDAWNG SIANGPAHRANG LAWNG

Doh is F. Luka 9:5

1. Vandawng Siangpahrang lawng
Bawi ngawlcoen a ceh taak,
Dilai dawng thlang boeihboeih ham va law;
A thangna hamla te Bethlehem khaw khuiah,
A thangna im kangna khaw awm nawh.

Kai kah kaw khuiah va awm lah,
Nang hamla awmna huen theen te awm;
Kai kah kaw khuiah va awm van lah,
Nang hamla awmna huen theen te awm.
2. Vandawng thlangthli lawng awmngaihna laa a sak u,
Bethlehem Jesuh a thang vengah;
Jesuh lawng khawdeng harah angla ni a thang,
Dilai ah boe ngaina a sai.
3. Metang oen vaca lawng awmna bu a tuk boeih,
Thingkaw thingner ah bu a khueh boeih;
Tecakhaw dilai ram Jesuh a awm vengah,
Ihna huen kangna khaw awm nawh.
4. Jesuh lawng taa hamla a rum thuk koep vengah,
Pengsara tum awl oen va rum ai;
Jesuh lawng kai kah miing a khue koep vengah te,
Ka tengah va awm lah ti ai.

12. TUUDOEN THLI LAWNG YINTHUEM VENGAIH
Doh is Ab. Luka 2:8-10

1. Tuudoen thli lawng Yinthuem vengah,
Vanthlang thli laa sak tuen awl a yaak;
Laasak tuen awl oen awmngaih u,
Van thli lawng he tila laa a sak.

Asaw koek ah Bawilen hawn seh,
Laihan ah roepna awl thang hawn seh;
A yoeyah la thang khawk hawn seh,
Lai thlangthli awmngaih hawn seh.

2. Tuudoen thli lawng lenna a huh,
Hutung u lah angna awlthang theen;
Kuupep ruila kut te a tuk u,
Laasak awlthang tuen lawng a hu thulh.
3. Mami thlawngkung Pathen thlang tuek,
Mami laiba sah hamla va law;
Kawthe patang a khangna oen,
Mami thawlhna boeih avan tlang poen.

9. AWMNGAIHNA KHAWHIN THEEN TE ANG
Doh is G. Mathai 1:23

1. Awmngaihna khawhin theen te ang,
Yiinna lawng khawboet mawl la khum;
Lai Bethlehem naat ding a ring,
A miing tah Bawi Immanu-el.

Asaw sang koek, sang koek,
Saw sang koek ah Bawi seh;
Lai ah he kum hal roepna,
Awm seh, Haleluiah.

2. A mui bueh vengah sit awm de,
Van oen dilai Bawi koek la awm;
Laibawi thli lawngah tuk cakhaw,
A ram lawngtah kau tare ai.
3. He khawboet kil ah tho silang,
Tingtoeng oen phungding tum ruila;
Saw sang koek ah Bawilen hawn seh;
Tila vanthlang sak pui u sih.
4. A khawdeng oen a Bawi huen awm,
Lai Bethlehem oen van ah ke;
Thinkaw amah ben awng lah sih,
Ro thaihu tloe ngoe tlaih manawh.

10. HOSANA TI BOEIH BOEIH UH

Doh is G. Mathai 21:15

1. Hosana ti boeih boeih uh, Haleluiah Amen,
Bawi Khrih Jesuh tah thang poen,
Bethlehem khaaw ah;
A awl ka thoeng lungna awl
peng tawm thlang a hoeihna,
Awmngaih oen paang u sih Hosana, tila.

Aw, Bethlehem tlang dawngah,
Dungyan khaaw te va thaai poen;
Boeih boeih thui u lah,
U lawng khaw te hingna;
Khaw thaih te a tangna tah,
Kawthe rahna oen patang khang
tlaih ma nawh.
2. A lenna kawpoek la rai, roepna u Bawipa tah,
A lungna tui a laawng sak, dilai peng tawm ah;
Thawlh khawyin tim khui kalawng
Mami loeihna ham ni,
Lungna ram tah Bawi ni Bawipa Jesuh ni.
3. Pa awlkhuehna tue thoeng poen, mami ham sadingna,
A lungna tui lawng coeih pawk, Kalvari tlang ah;
A lenna u lawng thui lek,
laihan thlang boeih lawngkhaw,
A lungna ram theen ah te m'mawt poe poen ai.

11. TAWNGHA THLI LAWNG
THUI SUT BAWI MESSIAH TE

Johan 4:25

1. Tawngha thli lawng thui sut Bawi messiah te,
Sizar Bawi khawhin theen ah va pai poen;
Bawi thaai uem awm thlang ni, koeh uh, koeh uh,
Bawi thai uem awm thlang ni, koeh uh, koeh uh.

Aw, vanthlang baawk oen Tuudoen thlangthli,
Khawlaw thlangcuih kamyin thli oen;
Saw Aisi oen thlang ciim thli lawng,
Awmngaih oen Bawi thaai thang tila van thui.
2. Bawi boeihboeih bawi angla thang van kai nuem,
Bethlehem vaitaw im ah ni a thang;
A miing poekrai Bawi te koeh uh koeh uh,
A miing poekrai Bawi te koeh uh koeh uh.
3. Vanthlang lawng laa theen sak oen van thak u,
Thlaang boeih tengah roepna awm seh tila;
Roepna u Bawi Khrih ni, koeh uh koeh uh,
Roepna u Bawi Khrih ni, koeh uh koeh uh.
4. Loeihna darkhing Bawi jubili awl lawng,
Lai oen van ram boeihboeih ah thaang khawkhaw seh;
Bawi Immanuel ni uem uh uem uh,
Bawi Immanuel ni uem uh uem uh.

40.KA MUITHLA LAWNG KHRIH DAWNG BUENG AH

Doh is F.

Filip 4:4

1. Ka muithla lawng Khrih dawng bueng ah,
Ngaimawngna soep a huh;
Yotheenna yahawh ming lek nawh,
Tahe tah ka huh poen.

Khrih bueng nawhtah atloe u khaw,
Ka awmngaih sak awm nawh;
Lungna oen awmngaihna yoeyah,
Amah bueng ah ka huh.

2. Amah ah duemna tlap ohla,
Lai thaihu tloe timah;
Ka tlap vengah ka thlawnkung lawng,
A reenna oen ah m'phoeih.

3. Aw! Bawipa dilai dawngkah tui,
Than hamla ka heng de;
Tede a tui ka aw thai nawh,
Duekna sue la va awm.

4. Ka awmtheenna auh te ka ngaai,
Nang te kan tlap noek nawh;
Nan thintlawnhna aciim awl te,
Nan ming sak thlantoe tah.

21. PATHEN LAWNGAH TE M'MAWT YOEYAH

Doh is D.

Due 32:12

1. Pathen lawngah te m'mawt yoeyah,
Ka ming veng ka awmngaih tangkiik;
Soeprep ka sai tih ka bi veng,
Amah kut oen te m'mawt yoeyah.

Amah lawng m'mawt, amah lawng m'mawt,
Amah kut oen te m'mawt yoeyah;
A hubang thlangdoeng coeng ka ngaih,
Amah kut oen te m'mawt yoeyah.

2. Alak vengah ka kawthe tih,
Alak vengah ka awmngaih khuep;
Rih awmna oen rih awm nawh ah,
Amah kut oen te m'mawt yoeyah.

3. Thaihu soeprep ka khuehtoen boeih,
Awmngaih kawhoe oen ka uem ai;
Thincak ruila ka awm poe ai,
Amah kut oen te m'mawt yoeyah.

4. Dilai biibi aboet vengah,
Ka thawlh reenna taana hin ah;
Ka duek tawm veng ka rih manawh,
Amah kut oen te m'mawt yoeyah.

22. KA BAWIPA KA HU NAWH CAKHAW

Doh is Ab. Sam 23:4

1. Ka Bawipa ka hu nawh cakhaw,
Ka tengah amah awm yoeyah;
A kawngaihna ka sai vengah,
Bawipa thangtheenna awl ka yaak.

A awl ka yaak, Thlawnkung Bawi awl,
Ka kaw khuiah awmngaihna m'peek;
Mevengah khaw amah lawng ng'doen,
Bawipa koeh lah! a awl ka yaak.

2. A lungna ka hang hau cakhaw,
Tu lawngah khaw ng'thlipdah thai nawh;
Dilai thawlhna a phuih boeih poen,
Amah te oeng lah na hing ai.

3. Haiben duemna huen theen te awm,
Awltak oengna koeila van thui;
Te huen theen te ka pha vengah,
Bawipa awmngaih oen ka koeh ai.

39. AW! LUNGVATKUNG PATHEN LAWNG

Doh is C. I Kor 1: 20-25

1. Aw! Lung vatkung Pathen lawng,
Ka thinkaw khuiah he;
Muithla lawng m'peek awmngaihna,
Dilai cuihna lawngah ming nawh.

Thlangcuih mingna boeihboeih lawng,
A ming thai nawh poek thai lek nawh;
Ka thlawnkung Bawi na awlhuep he.

2. Dung tih sang tangkiik mah aw!
Dilai cuihna lakah,
Pathen lungvatna awl he;
Van oen dilai ah betoet sut.

3. Aw! kai thlangthawlh auh tangte,
A lungvatna rang oen,
Muithla peek a hingna he;
Aw! ka hingna Bawipa koeh lah.

38. AW! PATHEN NANG NI BAWI KOEK POEN

Doh is A. Sam 121

1. Aw! Pathen nang ni Bawi koek poen,
Kaimi thinkaw nan bueh;
Soeprep ka thui u he nang lawng,
Namah lawng pheng na huh.
- 2, Namah ngoen tah na ip noek nawh,
Kaimi nan doen nan cang;
Lungbui theen thlangla van sai lah,
Bawipa Jesuh rang oen.
3. Namah awl oen awm ka ngaih u,
Na awl tah hingna ni;
Tedawngah kaimi he ng'hek boel,
. Kaimi namah thlang ni.

23. KAN YINGNA LUNGNU JESUH NI

Doh is F. Sam 94:22

1. Kan yingna lungnu Jesuh ni,
Thlipui a law veng kan yingna;
Raina soeprep khui lawng ng'thlawn lah,
Thlipui a law veng kan yingna.

Aw! khawciim khuikah Jesuh nang lungnu ni,
Kan yingna lungnupui nang ni;
Aw! khawciim khuikah Jesuh nang lungnu ni,
Thlipui a law veng kan yingna.
2. Yiin ah yingna dai ah demna,
Thlipui a law veng kan yingna;
Kan yingna vengah ka dem khuep,
Thlipui a law veng kan yingna.
3. Thlipui khawthli lawng ng'veel vengah,
Kan yingna tah Jesuh nang ni;
Ka tengah yoeyahla awm lah,
Thlipui a law veng kan yingna.
4. Thlipui va law rawnu tlan thiim,
Thlipui a law veng kan yingna;
Kan yingna vengah ka dem khuep,
Thlipui a law veng kan yingna.

24. SAK HAM KA NGAIH LAA THEEN KA KHUEH

Doh is G. Sam 28:7,Rm 8:30

1. Sak ham ka ngaih laa theen ka khueh,
Amah lawng ng'thlawn dawngah;
Ka tlangkung oen ka thlawnkung Bawi,
Amah lawng ng'thlawn dawngah.

Amah lawng ng'thlawn dawngah,
A miing ka thangtheen sak ai;
Amah lawng ng'thlawn dawngah,
Ka thlawnkung Bawi miing ka thangpawm ai.
2. Awmngaih sak kung Bawi Khrih ka khueh,
Amah lawng ng'thlawn dawngah;
Amah bii kutdo bo koek,
Amah lawng ng'thlawn dawngah.
3. Aciimla mingkung thlang ka khueh,
Amah lawng ng'thlawn dawngah;
Uepvoetna oen rihna auh boeih,
Amah lawng ng'thlawn dawngah.
4. Kai hamla saithluen im theen awm,
Amah lawng ng'thlawn dawngah;
Dungyan ka awmna ham im theen,
Amah lawng ng'thlawn dawngah.

37. TUITUNLI ANG A REENNA

Doh is G. Sam 85:10

1. Tuitunli ang a reenna he,
A doengna tui ang coeih pawk;
Hingna Bawi thlang ciim duekna he,
Ka hing thlang ham ni a duek;
U lawng a lungna ming ohla,
Sa u tih koeh nawh tang ai;
Boet tlaih ohla van awm khuiah,
Amah hilh u tang manawh.
2. Bueh lah Kalvari tlang dawngah,
Adung thlang te a caan sak;
Pathen lungna lawng a tung te,
Paawk khungdeng thloem lauh mah aw!
Pathen lungna oen thintlawhna,
Thlanghing benla te lawng haih;
Doengna oen lungna roep hih tih,
Dilai thawlhna a ceh puei .
3. Poek u van lah a thliing lumuek;
A ve caithun ngaw te khaw;
Mami thlaangthawlh ham a uehna,
U lawng nuem a hilh tang ai!
Pathen thlaanghing pumsa la coeng;
Mami hamla luu a voeih,
Dungyan hingna oen luu niingna;
Mami boeih ham avan khuen.

36. AW A LUNGNA THUI THAI KAWINIH

Doh is Ab. Luka 22:44

1. Aw! a lungna thui thai kawinih,
Nazaret Jesuh cing te;
Tetih angla thintlawhna tih,
Thlawngthawlh aka daw k tangte.

Aw! a lungna kawpoekla raai,
Tite kai kah laa lah sui;
Aw! a lungna kawpoek la raai,
Ka thlawnkung lawng ng'thin tlawhna.

2. Kai ham dum khuiah thangthui tih,
Nang hamla khaw thangthui haih;
Amah hamla a kawthe nawh,
Kai hamla thisen te cip.
3. Ka thawlhna reenkap a ceh pui,
Amah ham lat a bet tih,
A phuih Kalvari ah a hal;
A khoeng tih a tlang boeih poen.
4. A Bawilen oen thoeicam u tih,
A thangtheen mui ng'huh vengah;
Kai ham a lungna tlo koek te,
Ka dungyan laa la awm ai.

25.KA KAW KHUIAH AWMNGAIH ANGNA AWM

Doh is Ab. Sam 4:7

1. Ka kaw khuiah awmngaih angna awm,
Bawi Jesuh angna ni;
He angna tah khaw lakah se ngaai,
Ka lungbui khuiah awm.

Aw! awmngaihna Bawipa Jesuh,
Ka kaw khuiah awmngaih angna awm;
Jesuh angna a tueng tare vengah,
Awmngaihna oen ka kaw soep.

2. Tihin ah Bawi Jesuh uemna laa,
Ka lungbui khuiah awm;
Ka awlka lawngah thui nawh cakhaw,
Pathen lawng a ming poen.
3. Thingram paino a cawn koep angla,
Ka lungbui khuiah cawn;
Awmngaih tue a law vengkah angla,
Ka awmngaihna va law.
4. Awmngaihna oen ngaiuepna, lungna,
Kakaw khuiah awm poen;
Haiben ngaimawng yotheen huhna ham,
Ka awmngaihna awm poen.

26. THAIHU THEEN NG'HUH ANG HE

Doh is D. Rom 8:37-39

1. Thaihu theen ng'huh ang he,
U lawngkhaw hu thai nawh;
Pa ram kah thaihu ni,
Dilai lawngkhaw hu nawh,
Pekbo tang nawh tuca lawngkhaw;
Pa lawng thinthlawhna ka lawngah.
2. A sangna toeklek nawh,
A dungna thui lek nawh;
A lungna theen te ng'huh,
Aphu toek lek naa nawh;
Nangmi seraf thlangciim thli aw,
A Bawilenna ng'thui nawh ai aw.
3. Dilai lawng auhli poen,
A kawngaih thli boeih oen;
A thoemthaina thli oen,
A Bawilenna boeih oen;
Dilai raipai lawngtah reem tih,
Ka Bawipa bueng ni theen, ka ti.
4. Dilai koeva boeih ai,
A Bawilenna thli boeih;
A theenna boeihboeih oen,
Ng' huh thai nawn lakah khaw;
Ka Bawipa ni aka theen koek,
Thling lumuek oen thing khoep cakhaw.

35. DUNGYAN HINGNA RO THEEN KA RUH POEN

Doh is A. II Kaw 15:55-58

1. Dungyan hingna ro theen ka ruh poen,
He dilai hep tih taana te;
Bawi Jesuh oen a biibi oengna oen,
Taa tih ka hep, thawlh duekna ceemtlung.

Hehe nawh aw, dilai taa tih hepna he,
Oeng uepna he, hehe nawh aw;
Dilai taa tih hepna te, Oeng uepna he,
Aw! duekna me nuem na sue te?
Hing boet paang dungyan ram ka pang ai,
Haleluiah taakung Bawi bo koek ka thangpawm.
2. Khatsut lawng rangleng thli uepna tih,
Awvaa cungkuem uepna cakhaw;
Kai lawngtah Bawipa miing ka uepna tih,
Hing oen ka tho taakung Bawi rang oen.
3. Tahe ah thawlh ceemral tlung cakhaw,
Ka taa ai Bawi Khrih rang oen ah;
Pathen awl hing samsen oen oengna phring,
Hawna oen ka taa ai thawlh ceemtlung.
4. Awlcekna law ham koei ka rih nawh,
Tang oepsoehna ka khueh dawngah;
U lawng ka Bawipa haiah thawlh n'peel ai,
Ahih kai kah kai ahih kah ni.

34. BAWI KOEK RALKAP LA NG'AWM

Doh is G. II Tim 2:3-5

1. Bawi koek ralkap la ng'awm,
Thisen oen tlangte thli;
Bawi Khrih ah raaltuk pui hamla,
A ralkap la te ng'coeng;
Duek hing rih awm tim m'awm,
Tede awmngaih laa ng'sak;
Bawi koek ralkap ping mawtkung lawng.

Bawi koek ralkap la ng'awm,
A koehna laa sa sih;
Uep awm oen a bii bi u sih,
Mami Bawilen koek te.
2. Bawi koek ralkap la ng'awm,
A miing awmngaih oen ng'pawm;
Bawipa Jesuh a taai u tih,
A saw kah miing awm te;
Bawi ralkap la ng'awm tih,
Sung te dangna la coeng;
Bawi Jesuh miing thangtheenna ham,
Patang khaw ng'awmngaih ai.
3. Bawi koek ralkap la ng'awm,
A tengla ng'pho u ai;
A patangna ming van hamla,
A tengah ueh lah sih;
Thinglam mah ng'hur kawinih,
Khawhin puh nawh suide;
Bawilenna khawhin lawng yoei poen,
Bawi koek ralkap thli ham.

27. DILAI HE KHUM CAKHAW

Doh is Eb.

1. Dilai he khum cakhaw,
Jesuh ka khueh;
Soeprep boeih lakah khaw,
Amah ka ngaih;
Dilai thawlhyiin khuiah,
Ngaimawng sak kung awm nawh;
Jesuh bueng lawng a khueh, Jesuh kai kah.
2. Ka muithla auh ohla,
Jesuh vai lah;
Amah lawng dungyan hil,
Nang te ng'mawt ai;
Patang van pha cakhaw,
Nang te ng'ngaimawng sak ai;
Na kawthena auh ai,
Jesuh vai lah.
3. Yinthuem va pai cakhaw,
Jesuh ka khueh;
Kai ham khaw va thai ai,
Jesuh oeng oen;
Ka muithla hingna tah,
Jesuh teng ni a awm;
A thisen oen te ng'lai,
Jesuh kai kah.
4. Duekna ka yoei veng khaw,
Jesuh lawng ng'vai;
Amah tengla ng'mawt ai,
Vanram toe la;
Te huen ka pha vengah,
Dungyan ka duem poen ai;
Khawkum, khawhal, amah,
Ka koeh poe ai.

28. KA BAWI NGAIH AWM KA YAH PUI NAWH

Doh is E. Rom 1:16

1. Ka Bawi ngaih awm ka yah pui nawh,
Amah bii ka bi ai;
A awlthang theen oen ka uem ai,
A thinglam taina theen oen.

Thlinglam taina dawng kah,
Angna ka huh pek kalawng;
Ka thinkaw thawlh thalrih
phuiah auh boeih poen,
Tetah oengna oen miktueingna ka huh;
Tedawng hingthun khawtlak ka awmngaih.
2. Bawipa Jesuh a miing ka ming,
A miing bueng ka uepna;
Ka muithla tah yah sak tlaih nawh,
Ka ngaiuep hauh manawh.
3. A awlkhueh cak lungnu angla,
Ka duek hin toe la khaw;
A kut ah soeprep ka pe ai,
Atheenla ka kuem ai.
4. Pa hai ah tula ka thuum nawh,
Jesuh lawng m'pai pui ai;
Van Jerusalem thaai ah ke,
Awmna a van sai ai.

33. BAWI JESUH THARA DAWNG HANGDANG UH

Doh is G. Sam 118:6-7

1. Bawi Jesuh thara dawng hangdang uh,
Amah lawng m'bawm ai, m'bawm yoeyah ai;
A lungna yoe nawh na oeng atah,
Awmngaih laa ng'sak sak ai.

A thara oen a lungna oeng lah,
A thara oen a lungna oeng lah;
A thara oen vandawng dan hang lah,
Thlawnkung Bawi te na huh ai.
2. Bawi Jesuh thara dawng hangdang uh,
Lawngpui ang sak ai, a ang sak ai;
Mawtna kungah awmngaih oen baang lah,
A awlding tangna lah.
3. Bawi Jesuh thara dawng hangdang uh,
Na soeprep pe lah, soeprep pe lah;
A lungna oen a reenna betoet,
Nang ng'bueh sut hau manawh;
4. Bawi Jesuh thara dawng hangdang uh,
Na raina pe lah, amah pe lah;
Na thalrih phuiah rih tangkiik cakhaw,
Bawipa teng thangthui lah.

32. KA HING NANG HAM KAN PEEK

Doh is C. Efesa 2:4-10

1. Ka hingna nang kan peek,
Ka thi phutlo te laawng;
Nang kan tlangna hamla,
Na hing puk na hamla.
Ka hingna nang kan peek,
Tu nuem nan peek tloep van.
2. Kum yahawh thlang ka yaawk,
Patang ka ueh nang ham;
Dungyan auh tlaih nawh ham,
Awmngaihna huhna ham.
Kum yahawh nang kan peek,
Kum at khaw nan peek aw?
3. Apa im awmtheenna,
Malpacung tim ka awm te;
Ka dul laiyiin ka hill,
Awmdam la awm hamla.
Nang dawngah ka ceh taak,
Kai ham tu na ceh taak.
4. Nang ham yahawh ka ueh,
Na thui lek tang manawh;
Patang thui lek ohla,
Patang na ueh nawh ham.
Nang ham tu khaw ka yawm,
Kai ham tu nuem na yawm.
5. Van thla thlang ka lawngah,
Thlawinna reen lungna peek;
Thawlh reenna a cungkuem,
Apum boeih ka lawh thuk.
Thaihu theen kavan lawh,
Kai ham tu navan lawh;
6. Na hingna khueh boeih khaw,
Pe u van loeih aloela;
Dilai saina boeih voei,
Patang thawlh khaw ueh lang.
Thaihu theen na peekna,
Camoe peek angla awm.

29. PAMDAR OEN KAMAH BUENG KA LAW

Doh is Ab. Heb. 7: 15

1. Pamdar oen kamah bueng ka law,
Ka lawngpui huep tangkiik;
Koeh ham koei namah ben ka maang,
Te dengah khaw va thai.

Aw! Jesuh Pathen kah Tuuca,
Ka sawah na theenna;
Oen nan thintlawnna dawngah he,
Yahawh thlang lai ka ba.
2. Uepvoet ruila rih oen ka law,
Na awl bueng ka ngaiuep tih;
Na reenna awlding ka hutung,
Na thisen ka huh ah.
3. Ka thinkaw patangna ah he,
Muithla lawng bi lah seh;
Na awl ka phriing oen ka haithoei,
Ka tha la awm lah seh.
4. Bawipa rangpui timah na awl,
Yaak thai hamla m'bawm lah;
Ka hing thli, kah dungyan laa sak,
Te khaw namah hawn seh.

30. KA MUITHLA RIH OHLA CET LAH

Doh is Eb. Johan 19:17

1. Ka muithla rih ohla cet lah,
Ke kah zion tlang ben ah ke;
Te tlang te dan ruila cet lah,
Te kah thinglamtai te bueh lah;
Teah na Bawipa a tai u;
A ve ciim khui lawng thi va laawng.
2. Te Kalvari tlang sang dawngah,
Roepna theenkoek a huh u ai;
Aluen akaak siip hawt thlang lawng,
Thlaang duekna yiin khui awm thli lawng;
Angna tlang a dan u atah,
Dungyan a ngaimawng u poen ai.
3. A khingna thi te bueh hamla,
Metila khaw thla vaikhai seh;
A lu khun khaw a huh u ai,
Thawlhna yahawh khaw a silh thai;
A silh boeih tah rawsawng ang bawk,
Thawlh tuileh kap tueng tlaih manawh.

31.TUDAWNG AH NUEM THLANGPING THLI LAWNG

Doh is G. Marka 10:47

1. Tudawng ah nuem thlangping thli lawng,
Thintawt ak oen a law u kai;
Imteng imvaai oen naat kalawng,
Huta toek lek nawh lawng a bawng;
Tuen awl mikpum thli yaak khoek la,
Nazaret Jesuh ni aka cet.
2. Khaw tawm ram tawm peng tawm kah thlang,
Naam tawm va law tih pung tare;
Sading nawh thli oen mikpum thli,
Khawkhem yahawh cet thai nawh khaw;
Tu dawngah a thum u van kai,
Nazaret Jesuh ni aka cet.
3. Thlangduek thli lawng khaw hing koep poen,
Haibe thli boeih lawng ciimcaih poen;
Tlawhnat thli boeih a hoeih sak poen,
Sungrai, tawiha thli khaw pal poen;
Thlipui oen tuiphu lawngkhaw duem,
Nazaret Jesuh ni aka cet.
4. Kamthlah nawh thli kamthlah u loeih,
Thawlh ceh taak ham atue khoek poen;
Mami ham khaw a leuh thlan ah,
Huben ceh taak haiben paan ham;
Thangthui oen thang thaai ham khoek poen,
Nazaret Jesuh a ceh li heah.
5. Thlanghing tah vai u noek nawh roe,
Sading oen thlangtlo khaw awm khuep;
Uelhna lawng he yutna a khueh,
Thloei dalh tare yutna awm ai;
Atue thloei poen ti u ngai ai,
Nazaret Jesuh tah khum vik poen.

60. BAWIPA LAWNGAH MISUR DUM KHUIAH

Doh is Ab.

Matt. 21:28-31

1. Bawipa lawngah misur dum khuiah,
A bii bi hamla ng'cel;
Cangat thli te a mai nawh dawngah,
Cang thli boeihboeih pawk poen.

Awmngaih oen Bawipa rang oen cet lang,
A lungna oen reenna;
Thlawinna kutdo peek awmngaihna he,
Peng tawm ah phawng u lah.
2. Khawdeng thlang thli awmngaihna khuiah,
Reenna buhlawi kung ah;
Bawipa hingna dungyan paang hamla;
Te thli te van mawt lah.
3. Tahe vengah bii bi ham tawng loeih,
Atue lawng ng'boeih tak ai;
Atue boetna lawng m'pha vengah tah,
Bi u thai tlaih manawh.

41. AW BAWIPA SAWSANG KOEK KAN KOEH U

Doh is Bb.

Luka 4: 18

1. Aw Bawipa sawsang koek kan koeh u tangkiik,
Pathen hing oen soeprep saikung la na awm;
Khawdeng sal patang thlangthawlh thli kah paya,
(Cadah, harah thli kah)3 Bawipa oen Pathen.
2. Thangthui roeiri Pathen la na awm dawngah,
Na thlang thli kah ngoe oen bihna boeih na peek;
Na ca thli kah rah oen ko awl na hutung,
(Thaihu theen aka sai)3 tah na bueh sut nawh.
3. He awl he thlangyit thlangbo boeih ming sak lah,
Thlangping thli oen nang aka tuk thli lawngah;
Tahe ah thlawinna a huh u van na ham,
(Tu nuem sai u lah ai)3 ti lah seh Amen.
4. Peng boeih yiin khui sal loeihna dawng awmngaih seh,
A sawsang koek ah Pathen Bawilen hawn seh;
Laihan awmngaih thli tengah roepna awm seh,
(Hosana! Hosana!)3 tila laa sa seh.
5. Thlang tawm tengah na miing hinyahna awm seh,
Na ram Bawilen thlangla te va pai hawn seh;
Vanthlang lawng a sai angla dilai thlaang lawng,
(Na kawngaih sai hawn seh)3 ram tawm ah Amen.

42. KAIMI THANGTHUI THAITAK SAK KUNG

Doh is Ab. Johan 14: 14

1. Kaimi thangthui thaitak sak kung,
Ngaimawngna ham kan bih;
Kawthe oen ngaihang ah cakhaw,
Aw! Bawipa kai n'hilh boel.
2. Namah angla ni awm ka ngaih,
Nang tah lungvatkung ni;
Thlangdoeng la ka awm nawh vengah,
Aw! Bawipa kai n'hilh boel.
3. Na awmngaih huh ham ka koeih nawh,
Thlangthawlh la ka awm tih;
Na tengah law ham ka koeih nawh,
Aw! Bawipa kai n'hilh boel.
4. Ka pilnam oen ka cakaw lawng,
Ng'thina u ah cakhaw;
Paya thli lawng n'ceh taak cakhaw,
Aw! Bawipa kai n'hilh boel.
5. Dilai peng ah he na law tih,
Thinglam dawngah na duek;
Vandawng ah na thangthui dawngah,
Aw! Bawipa kai ng'hilh boel.
6. Thlangduek thlanghing thli poek hamla,
Bawilen hinyahna oen;
Mui tim lawng na rum thuk vengah,
Aw! Bawipa kai n'hilh boel.

59.PATHEN AWLTHANG THLANG BOEIH TENGAH

Isai. 55:1-3

1. Pathen awlthang thlang boeihboeih tengah phawng uh,
Khawhithui thlang boeih lawng awlthang theen a ngaih;
A awlthang theen thlang boeihboeih tengah thui uh,
Law ngaih thli boeihboeih law uh.

Law ngaih thli boeihboeih,
Law ngaih thli boeihboeih;
Noei tlang peng tawm ah a awlthang theen thui uh,
Pa Pathen lawng thlangthawlh thli boeihboeih a khue;
Law ngaih thli boeihboeih law uh.
2. Law ngaih thli boeihboeih lawngah uelh u khak boel,
Vandawng thawhka a awng tahe ah kuun uh;
Hingna awltak lawngpui tah Bawi Jesuh ni,
Law ngaih thli boeihboeih law uh.
3. Law ngaih thli boeihboeih hamla a awlkhuehna cak,
Law ngaih thli boeihboeih ham dungyan hingna awm;
Law ngaih thli boeihboeih tah dungyan la hing ai,
Law ngaih thli boeihboeih law uh.

58. BAWIPA NA BII BI HE

Doh is G. Joshua 24:15

1. Bawipa na bii bi he,
Tahe van caih sak lah;
Na celtuih thli lawng nang oen,
Dilai he thlawn lah seh.

Na bii bi caih sak lah,
Tahe ah kan bih u;
Aw! Bawipa, nang lawng
Ng'pawlneng lah,
Ngaimawng yotheen m'pe lah.
2. Bawipa na bii bi dawng,
Na miing thangtheen sak lah;
Thlang thinkaw khuiah na lungna,
Hai ang van rawng sak lah.
3. Bawipa na bii bi oen,
Na awl yotheen sak lah;
Aciimna oen a doengna thli,
Aciimla mingna ham.
4. Bawipa na bii bi dawng,
Yotheen khawtlan sak lah;
Bawilenna he nang ham bueng ni,
Kaimi ham yotheenna.

43. BAWIPA TAH AWMNGAIH OEN KA KOEH AI

Doh is Bb. Sam 100

1. Bawipa tah awmngaih oen ka koeh ai,
Tlangkung Bawi la awm dawngah;
Laa ka sa ai amah reenna laa,
Yoeyahla ka sa ai.

Ka thawlhna boeih, amah lawng van sah,
A miing cimna oen amiing cimna oen;
Ka thawlhna boeih amah lawng van sah,
Haleluiah a miing oen.
2. Ka thawlhna boeih oen ka law vengah,
Amah lawng duemna te n'peek;
Laa ka sa ai amah tlangna laa,
Laa theen te ka sa ai.
3. A teng ka pha veng ka koeh ngai ai,
Duekna khui kalawng n'dem sak;
Ka koeh poe ai adungzan toe la,
Ka koeh boet tlaih manawh.
4. U khaw aka tlap thli ham huen awm;
Law ngaih thli boeihboeih law uh,
Awmngaihna cungkuem khueh tangte awm;
Awmngaih oen laa sa sih.

44.VANDAWNG KHAW KA AWM MAMI NAPA LAWNG

Doh is G. I Johan 4:10-19

1. Vandawng khaaw ka awm mami napa lawng;
Baibal khuiah lungna awl avan thui,
Ka awmngaih tangkiik he awl ka yaak ah;
Bawi Jesuh lungna awl phutlo koek he.

Bawi Jesuh lawng ng'thintlawnhna dawngah,
Ka awmngaih thlang, ka awmngaih thlang;
Bawi Jesuh lawng ng'thintlawnhna dawngah,
Ka awmngaih tangkiik thlang.
2. Amah ka hilh tih ka auh ah cakhaw,
Ka auhna kungah amah lawng ng'lungna;
Amah lungna te ka poek koep vengah,
Amah tengla te loela ka mel koep.
3. Amah lawng ng'lungna tih ka lungna van,
Ka muithla thlawn hamla Jesuh va rum;
Lungna oen thinglam tai dawng luu a voeih,
Jesuh lawng ng'thintlawnhna tangkiik mah aw!
4. Ka poek vengah ka thin ka kaw dawm ti,
Jesuh oengna lawng ngaimawng yotheen sak;
Bawi Jesuh lungna awl ka thui vengah,
Sungrai lawngah ka Muithla a heng taak.
5. Metila na ming tila ng'doet vengah,
Ka kaw khuiah Ciim Muithla be dawngah;
Amah oen kai kah Muithla roep hih tih,
Ng'thintlawnhna tangkiik tila ka ming ta.

57. JESUH KHRIH VAN PAN LOEIH SAW

Doh is G. Luka 15:20-24

1. Jesuh Khrih van pan loeih saw auh tlaih boel,
Bawipa lawng awlding oen ng'khue hutung lah;
Thlawn ham oen ah ciim sak hamla nang ng'khue,
Amah tengah law hamla ni nang ng'cel.

A lungna kawdaw awlding oen nang ng'khue,
Bawi Jesuh Khrih awlding hutung lah;
A lungna kawdaw awlding oen nang ng'khue,
Amah tengah law hamla ni ng'ceel.
2. Kum yahawh thlang na auh bal ah cakhaw,
Amah lawng ng'ring yoeyah tu ah na mawng;
A thi oen tlangte la ni na awm poen,
A reen lungna tah awl oen thui lek nawh.
3. A lungvatna awl uen te hutung lah,
Na thawlhna Bawi Jesuh lawng a phuiah poen;
Thawlhrenna cungkuem dungyan hingna te,
Amah lawng ng'peek poen a tlangna rang oen.
4. Dungyan hingna lawngpui te van vai lang,
Tuu thawhka khuiah he va kuun van loeih;
Tuudoen theen thlang kawdaw awlding lawng ng'khue,
Va kuun lah dungyan auh tlaih nawh hamla.

56. KHRIH KAH LUNGNA LAWNG

Doh is G.

II Kor: 5: 13-20

1. Khrih kah lungna lawng ngah ngah tuih la ka awm,
Kai thlangthawlh duek yuengla a duek dawngah;
Kamah ham hing ohla ahiah ham hing ham,
Ka pe u poen ka auh thli tlap hamla.
 Ka Bawipa lawng ng'khuen
 Awl te tah ka yaak poen,
 Amah bii tawmhlep poe hamla;
 Khrih yuengla laipai la ng'awm u poen,
 Duek toela uapawm oen bi poe hamla.
2. Aw! Bawipa dilai boeih boeih he ng'dan sak lah,
Muithla auh yiin khuiah aka awm thli;
Thlawinna awlthang theen a tengah thui hamla,
Na Ciim Muithla oen kai he ng'thoekcau lah.
3. Na ram hamla bii hamla nan khue dawngah,
Thoezcau lah na awl oen lungvatna oen;
Thin-awmna, kawdawna, oen thintlawhna thli,
Namah ah awm thli boeih te ng'khueh sak lah.
4. Ka Bawipa uehna te, ueh pui poe hamla,
Ka pumsa oen muithla ka khueh boeih oen;
Awmngaih oen a mui ka huh thai na hamla,
Ka pe u poen ka auh thli tlap hamla.

45. A AWNG TANGTE THAWH KA KHUIAH

Dih is C.

Awlp. 21:25

1. A awng tangte thawhka khuiah,
Thinglam taina ang yoeyah;
Jesuh lungna khawse angla,
Mami teng van tueng sak poen.

 Jesuh lungna tah dung tangkiik,
 Ke thawhka tah kai ka kuunna;
 Kai ham, Kai ham,
 Kai ham avan awng poen.
2. Thlawinna aka ngaih thli boeih ham,
He thawhka tah a awng pe;
Kuirang thlanglen khawdeng harah,
Peng tawm ram tawm boeihboeih ham.
3. Reenna thawhka a awng li heah,
Na raal thli boeih van taa lah;
Thinglam tai na kawh u dawngah,
Hingna kutdo na huh ai.
4. Tahe thinglam tai kawt cakhaw,
Duekna tuihal ah ng'hal ai;
Hingna sui lumuek te muek oen,
Jesuh lungna tare ai.

46. LAIHAN AH RIH AWMNA YAHAWH CAKHAW

Doh is Bb. Joshua 1:5-6

1. Laihan ah rih awmna yahawh cakhaw,
Tudawngah nuem ka rih ai;
Huh nawh Pathen oen ka cet haih atah,
Amela khaw ka cet maawng ai.

Tedawngah ka pui thli,
Pathen ben ah na thin cak sak;
Meveng khaw kawboet ohla,
Pathen teng m'pha u atah;
Aw! awmngaihna thuilek nawh la ng'huh ai.
2. Khawdeng mingna soeprep va pai cakhaw,
Tudawngah nuem ka rih ai;
Pathen te ka tengah a awm atah,
Amela khaw ka cet maawng ai.
3. Duekna lawnghawi rih awm ah cet cakhaw,
Tudawngah nuem ka rih ai;
Ka kut cakcala avan phoeih atah,
Amela khaw ka cet mawng ai.
4. Thlang boeihboeih lawng ka raal la awm cakhaw,
Tudawngah nuem ka rih ai;
Pathen bawmna ka teng a awm atah,
Amela khaw ka cet mawng ai.

55.PATHEN LAWNG THLAANGHAWLH A LUNGNA

Doh is Eb. Johan 3:16

1. Pathen lawng thlaangthawlh a lungna,
Tlim dingri ka auhte;
Thlawinna cungkuem phutlo koek te,
Ayoela thlaang a peek.

Aw! a lungna poek rai tah,
Pathen lawng ng'lungna dawng;
Ka thawnkung te avan tuih thuk,
Kalvari ah duek hamla.
2. Oengna oen kamah ham ka huar,
Pathen ca tho koep te;
A duekna oen tlangna ka huh,
Thisen oen ciimna khaw.
3. Lungna lawng thaihu theen van khuen,
A thlang boeih a ming sak;
A thinkaw thawlh thli a ciim sak,
Bawi Khrih oengna rang oen.
4. Ka oeng thli awmngaih oen cet uh,
Amah lawng te m'peek ai;
Lai kah thaihu na ming duen he,
Van kah hing boet nawh ni.

54. HINGNA TUI A LAAWNGNA KUNG AH

Johan 7:37-38

1. Hingna tui a lawngna kung ah,
Bawi Jesuh pai bueh u lah;
Buhpawng tuihaal thli cet u sih,
Ram theen khuila cet u sih.

Lawngpui ng'huh sak te vai u sih,
Lawngpui ng'huh sak te vai u sih,
Lawngpui ng'huh sak te vai u sih,
Amela khaw vai u sih.
2. Hingna thawhka kuun thlangthli bueng,
Pathen lawng te a thlawn ai;
Amah a luu a voeihna oen,
Dungyan hingna te m'peek ai.
3. Hingna Tuu thawhka ah kuun uh,
A uk thlang Tuuca la ng'awm;
Amah Pathen lawng a ming ang,
Mami khaw Jesuh lawng m'ming.

47.A KHUENA AWLTHANG KA YAAK POEN

Doh is Ab. Heb. 10:22

1. A khuena awlthang kai lawng ka yaak poen,
Jesuh lungna oen ka miing;
Oengna oen Jesuh tengla ka cet ai,
A khaw kung ah awm ka ngaih.

Jesuh lawng a ueh thinglam taina,
Kai oen yoei haih lah sih;
Yoei lah yoei lah yoei tare lah ka Bawipa,
Yoei sak lah namah tengah.
2. Pathen na bii bi ham van hoep lah,
Namah miing oen sai ka ngaih;
Ka muithla hamla ngaiuepna cak seh,
Kai ham namah rang hawn seh.
3. Namah khaw kung ah ka thangthui vengah,
Awmngaih kawhoena ka khueh;
Ka paya beroep angla nang kan ceel,
Nan voemna awl theen ka ngaih.
4. Nan lungna tlo koek kai lawng ka ming nawh,
Duekna tuiva kat thlanah;
Awmngaihna koek te kai lawng ka huh ai,
Vandawng khaaw ka pha vengah.

48. A CIIM MUIHTLA VAN TUIH LAH SAW

Doh is F. Celtuih 2:1-4

1. A Ciim muithla van tuih lah saw,
Bawipa Jesuh miing oen;
Kaimi lungbui ah awm lah seh,
(A lenna hai angla)³.
2. Penticost hin ah a law veng,
Miamanau thli a bawm;
Tetah a thawlh thun ang a ming,
(Thlang boeih lawng kaw a thaw)³.
3. Tetih ang na bii bi thai ham,
Muithla he kan bih u;
Pawl haih cang haih ngaimawng sak ai;
(Vandawng pha thlantoe tah)³.
4. Thaihu tloe cungkuem ng'huh cakhaw,
He ni ka dawng roe poen;
Thawlhnoekna ham bawmcem hamla,
(Muithla bueng ni ka theen)³.

53. KHAW LAKAH KHAW NANG NA SE NGAAI

Doh is Ab. Celtuih 26: 13

1. Khaw lakah khaw nang na se ngaai,
Aw! ka thlawnkung Bawi koek ni;
Nang kah thintlawhna dawngah he,
Ka lungbui awmngaih tangkiik.

Khaw lakah khaw nang na se ngaai,
Na se ngai khaw lakah na se ngaai;
Na van ram awmtheen thlang atah,
Khawyiinna te awm tlaih nawh.
2. Awmngaihna ka khueh boeih boeih he,
Na Bawi na lenna thli oen;
Hutung ka ram pang ham koei te,
Dungyan toela nang kah ni.
3. Aw! na reenna ka theen koek te,
Kai ham thaihu uem awm ni;
Aw! te ram ah angtheen koek te,
Kai hamla sai te poen ni.
4. Dungyan hil ka hingna hamla,
Bawipa kai hamla na duek;
Ka laiba boeih na van sah tih,
Dungyan toe nang kan koeh ai.

52. LUNGLAI A PO THLAN AH AWL TE AWM

Doh is D. Johan 1:1

1. Lunglai a po thlanah awl te awm,
Pa Pathen oen dungyan kalawng awm haih;
Soeprep boeih he amah lawng a sai,
A sai mueh awm nawh he dilai ah.

Te awlthang dawngah he ni ng'uem u,
Te awl tetah pumsa la va coeng;
A Bawilenna hukung lawng a thui,
Reenna oen awltak tang oen ah be.
2. Thaihu tloe nawh ni Awl ng'ti u he,
Bawipa Jesuh Khrih amah pum roe ni;
Thlang thinkaw awl la a thoeng angla,
Pathen thinkaw te tueng Bawi Khrih la.
3. Pathen tawnggha thli lawng awl a thui,
Vanthlaang thli lawngkhaw a yaak sak u baal;
A tuih hukhueng koek he uem u sih,
Pathen thlanghing a capa tang te.

49. AW A CIIM MUITHLA LAW LANGTAH

Doh is G. Rom. 26

1. Aw! Aciim Muithla law langtah,
Kaimi thara sak lah;
Kaimi oengna oen ng'huh sak lah,
(Te kah ram awmtheen te)3.
2. Ramhuem huhang ka ceh tak ai,
Tlawhna oen patang ram;
Hingna khaaw theen la ka cet ai,
(Yoeyah awmtheenna ah)3.
3. A vawng thawhka kung ka awm sut,
Khawse law ka lamtoen;
Khawhin awmtheen law seh ka ngaih,
(Kalvari taana hin)3.
4. Dilai ah awmngaihna soep nawh,
A awmtheenna khaw boet;
Yoeyah awmngaihna tloe awm nawh,
Bawi Jesuh koeh nawhtah.
5. Muithla thli nang lawng na mawt tih,
Yan veng thlaangciim thli khaw;
Kai khaw ka ban ah ng'phoeih langtah,
(Hing lawngpui la m'mawt lah)3.
6. Nang lawng na mawt thlangthli boeih tah,
Pathen kah ca thli ni;
Lawngpui ral tlungna ah m'mawt lah,
Na reenna tharui oen.

50. VAN IMKHUI AH THLAANGCIIM THLI LAWNG

Doh is C. Awlp 5:11-12

1. Van imkhuiah thlangciim thli lawng laa a sak,
Bawipa Jesuh thlawnkung miing te a koeh u;
Laihan kawthe patang khangna a hilh poen,
Thlangciim thli oen awmngaihna laa thaai a sak.

Bawipa miing koeh uh,
Kalvari tlang dawng ka duek te;
Bawipa miing koeh uh,
Duekna a taa tih tho koep poen.
2. A renna koeh hamla a laa thaai soep poen,
Aka oeng thli hamla yotheenna bo koek;
Bawipa duekna oen thawhkoepna miing phawng uh,
Pathen tengah dungyan la ng'awm u poen ai.
3. Tihin a thi oen aka sil u nawh thli,
U lawngkhaw te laa thaai tah sa thai manawh;
Thlaangthawlh thli boeih khawdawp ngai oen a reen poen,
Awmngaina laa thaai tahe ah sa u sih.

51. THINKAW AKA DOENG THLAANG THLI AW

Doh is Bb. Filipi 4:4

1. Thinkaw aka doeng thlaang thli aw,
Jesuh tengah awmngaih u lah;
Jesuh kah thlaang tuek thli boeih aw,
Kawthe lakuengna boeih voei lah.

Awm ngaih u lah,
Jesuh tengah awmngaih u lah;
Awmngaih u lah,
Jesuh tengah awmngaih u lah.
2. Bawipa Jesuh uem u boeih lah,
Van ram oen dilai boeih a uk;
Amah anaa awl hoeng la be,
Tare cek awl oen a uk boeih.
3. Bawipa kah raalkap thli boeih aw,
Seitan cem lawng ng'ta tawm ca poen,
Jesuh aka oeng thli boeih tah,
Raal boeihboeih lakah khaw tlung ngai.
4. Hingthun tue ah khawyiin cakhaw,
Khawyiin lawng vaan thiing khoep cakhaw;
Ka muithla rihna awm nawh,
Hingna aboet toela oeng lah.
5. Jesuh teng awmngaih laa sa uh,
A thangtheenna laa sa u bal;
Raal taa awmngaihna laa sa uh,
Haleluiah tila pang uh.

80. TUBAAP TE AWM THISEN TUI LAWNG

Doh is G. 1 piter 1:18

1. [Tuibaap te awm (thisen tui laawng)^{3|2},
Kaivari tlang dawngah;
[Te thisen tui (thlangthawlh thli lawng)^{3|2},
Ciimna a huhna te.
(Aw! kalvari theen tuiva)³
Kai hamla va laawng poen.
2. [Thlangthawlh duekham (a tai lawng te)^{3|2},
Ciimna tui te a huh;
[Ahih angla (thawlh ah cakhaw)^{3|2},
Theen tui oen silh badai.
3. [Bawipa Jesuh (na thisen tui)^{3|2},
Thlang yahawh lawng ming nawh;
[Thlawncan thli lawng(tah a huh poen)^{3|2},
A thalrih tla boeih poen.
4. [Ka oengna oen (tui te ka huh)^{3|2},
Va laawng ka ram toela;
[A lungna tah (ka awlpui ni)^{3|2},
Ka duek hin toela khaw.

61. TENGVAI AH CANG AH HAMLA YAHAWH

Doh is Ab. Matt. 9:37

1. Tengvai ah cang ah ham,
Yahawh thlangla hiin poen;
Ahimi ah hamla cet lah,
Bawipa lawng ng'ah pui ai;
Na thara uepna boel,
Bawipa tharana mah uepna lah;
Na cangti tuh po ai,
Bawipa mah lawngah m'bawm ai;
Dungyan huen na pha pui thaina ham,
Na tha awm veng bi lah;Bawipa tha uepna oen.
2. Na bi u nawh dawngah,
Yahawh thlangla auh poen;
Bawipa lungna thlang thli auh lii,
Ahimi bawm ham na cet ai nuem;
Bawm ham angoe tangkiik,
A auh boeih tawm thlan vengah;
Cet lang, cet lang bi u lah,
Ahimi ham khawhin boeih;
Muithla toek lek nawh ka auh ham te,
Na thin tlo nawh kai nuem;
Pakhat rung khaw van mawt.
3. Roekdoek lang dan roeh lah,
Tlangna ming nawh thli ke;
Bawipa lawng a tlang ming u nawh,
Ngaimawng tangkiik la ngawl;
Aka mawt ham koei u khaw awm nawh,
Thlawnkung Bawi ming u nawh;
Ahimi mawt hamla,
Bawipa lawng nang ng'ngaih de;
Metuek nuem Jesuh haiah kuep tih,
Ka tlangkung ti ming oen;
Bawipa miing a koeh ai.

62. BAWIPA KHAWYIIN THLANG THLI TIMAH

Doh is G. Sam 43:3

1. Bawipa khawyiin thlang thli timah
Na angna lawng pha hawn seh;
Himi thlawnkung Jesuh rang oen,
Thlawinna soep a huh ngai ai.

Aw! Bawipa angna te ng'pe lah,
Tuipuiral ram thla timah;
Na lungna oen ah na renna,
Ayoela peek na ngaih te.

2. Ngaihang khawbing khawyiin timah,
Muithla auh thlang thli thlawn lah;
Atue oen khawhin boet tawm poen,
Aloela ngaithuen loeih seh.
3. Na awlkhuehna awlciim lawngtah,
Awlthang theen te thui u lah;
Nangmi tengah kan awm pui ai,
Tila awl te na khueh poen.
4. Aw! cet poe lang Gospel taana,
Tuipui oen ram pum tawm ah;
Yinna boeihboeih ang hawn poen seh,
Atue lawng a thloei thlanah.

79. BAWI KHRIH THI PHUTLO KA THOENG TE

Doh is Eb. Marka 1h4:24

1. Bawi Khrih thi phutlo ka thoeng te,
Kai ham phutlo tangkiik;
Rihna oen oeng cakna nawh lawng,
Ka muithla a duem sak.

Ka thlawnkung dawng kalawng;
Aw! thisen kawpoek rai tui laawng,
Van pha toe ah laa sak hamtah,
Aw! thisen thi phutlo.

2. A thawlhna thli oen ngauna boeih,
Ka ming koep tlaih manawh;
Himi hamla ka ca te duek,
Bawipa Pathen lawng ti.
3. Ka thawlh ka ming kuep thli lawng he,
Lakueng sak tang manawh;
Te thisen lawngah te ng'silh poen,
Thawlh ka muem thli boeih oen.
4. He ka pumsa dawnyai sut lawng,
Tlawhnat te tawng cakhaw;
Te thisen dawng ka duem atah,
Ngaimawngla ka duek ai.

78. IMMANU-EL VE KHUI KALAWNG

Doh is C. 1 Peter 1:19

1. Immanu-el ve khui kalwng,
Thisen oen tui va laawng;
[Te thisen tui thlangthawlh thli ham,
(Thawlhna a ciimna ni)3]2.
2. Thlangthawlh duek ham a tai lawng te,
Thlawinna tui te a huh;
Ahih angla ng'thawlh ah cakhaw,
Thlangthawlh reen ham a ngaih.
3. Kalvari tlang theen koek ah te,
Thlawinna tuiva te laawng;
Te tuiva ciim ka thluk atah,
Ka thawlh avan silh ai.
4. Thaihu tloe lak na laa theen koek,
He dilai phuel huen ah;
Namah koeh oen laa ka sa ai,
Nang lawng nan thlawn dawngah.
5. Thisen tuiva ka huh vengah,
Reenna oen ah betoet;
Dungyan toela kak tlaih manawh,
Thlangthawlh ciimna tui ni.

63. CET LANG NA BI TUENG KHUI ROEK SAI

Doh is E. Marka 16:15

1. Cet lang na bi tueng khui roek sai,
Na awmgaih ham Pa kawngaih sai;
Te ni Bawipa cehna lawngpui,
Ka oeng thli na vai nawh ai aw.
2. Cet lang bi de na bi khoek thlan,
Sungna he van thaitakna ni;
Thlanghing lawng ng'koeh nawh pai de ni,
Bawipa lawng koehna uepvoet boel.
3. Cet lang sai lah sai tueng poen ni,
Na thinkaw khui awmgaihna ham;
A reen lungna oen nang te ng'khue,
Na thatlawhna tah yoe manawh.
4. Cet lang atue awm veng bi lah,
Dilai yiinna lawng huep tare;
Dalra ohla aloela sai,
Muithla kawngaih ham ni awm ai.
5. Na tengvai yiinkhui thlangduek thli,
Phul khuiah ngaimawng khueh ohla;
Haithoei tawk lang thue rawngtheng lah,
Ka pamdah thli ngah ngah mawt lah.
6. Bi poe lang na bii te uem lah,
Thatlawh tah duemna awmtheen ni;
Yulokung awl na yaak koer ai,
Awl te hutung ka law lii poen.

64. PATANGNA OEN RAINA DAU KE

Doh is C. Lev 25:10-16

1. Patangna oen raina dau ke,
Ka muithla aw dan khing lah;
Pathen awlkhuehna te tueng ai,
A reenna khawhin awmtheen.

(van Jubili)²
(khawhin awmtheen ang lii poen)²

2. India thlang oen Negro thlangthli,
Kawlram awlcawm awlce lawng;
Kalvari kah a lungna theen,
Tahe ah van paang van seh.

(Gospel taana)²
(Khawboet ramboet thang khawk seh)²

3. Yingyawi yingyawi lang nang Gospel,
Toeng tlaih ohla taa poe hawn;
Noei tlaang asip ahawt toela,
Na ukna lawng thaang hawn seh.

(Pengpum boeihboeih)²
(Bawipa ram la awm thlantoe)²

4. Thlanghing boeih oen ramsa hing boeih,
Pathen thaihu sai boeih lawng;
Pa, Capa, oen Aciim Muithla,
Lungna Pathen he koeh seh.

(Lunglai boeihboeih)²
(Sawah roepna awm hawn seh)².

77. THINGLAM DAWNGAH THI PHUTLO LAWNG

Doh is Eb. Joh 19:34

1. Thinglam dawngah thi phutlo laawng,
Aciim thinglam ka huh;
Thisen tah Jesuh lawng ming sak,
Kai ham yaan ah laawng poen.

Aw! thisen phutlo koek te,
Jesuh lawng a uehna;
Thinglam dawngah thi phutlo laawng,
Oengna oen ah ka huh.

2. Thinglam aka rih thlang mai te,
Jesuh kai ham a kawh;
Kawthe tangkiik a uehna te,
Kalvari ah a hal.

3. Yaang kai nuem thinglam tung ke,
Kai lawng ka dan catah;
Ka kawh thai tang van ai nuem aw,
Ka bi ai lumuek awm.

4. Bawi lumuek aka theen koek tah,
Taakung Bawi lumuek ni,
Van ah Jesuh ka huh vengah;
Kai khaw ka muek van ai.

5. Ka mikphitui baw tlaih manawh,
Lungboet tlaihna nawh ah;
Dilai dawng kalawng ng'mawt langtah,
Awmngaih huen m'pha sak lah.

76. THI PHUTLO THI PHUTLO

Doh is A. Johan 19:34

1. Thi phutlo, thi phutlo,
Thinglam dawng kalawng laawng;
Thawlh tim kalawng ng'tlang tih,
Thlangthawlh bou a tang sak;
Thlangthawlh muemna a bawkna tah,
(Kalvari kah thi phutlo ni)².
2. Aw! Thi phutlo, thi phutlo,
Van thawh aka awngkung;
Van nan pha sak vengah,
Laa sak boet nawh hamtah;
Thisen, thisen, thisen, thisen,
(Tila boet tlaih nawh la ng'sak ai)².
3. Aw! tlang theen Kalvari,
Thlang boeih lawng hep vakhaw;
Tlang tloe boeihboeih lakah,
Kai tah ka thintlawhna;
Awmngaihna tlang, aw! ciimna huen,
(Pathen thisen a laawngna ni)².

65.BAWIKOEK LAWNGAH BUHLAWI POEI A SAI

Doh is Ab. Luka 14:15-24

1. Bawikoek lawngah buhlawi poei a sai,
Ahuen awm veel hamla ceel lah;
Aw! van caawi lah a im ah be lah seh,
Khawdeng buhpawng thli lawng veel seh.

Manglai oen naatva ah cet u lang,
Thawlh lawngpui khawyiinna timah;
Cet lang, Cet lang kawdaw awlding oen,
Rera thli te van mawt lah.
2. Ahuen awm hun van cawi koep bal de,
Te khaw tula sak nawh thli oen;
Ceelna awl aka ngai nawh thli tetah,
U lawngkhaw ceel koep tlaih manawh.
3. Ahuen awm hun, van cawi koep bal de,
Pathen lawng ni a awl te m'peek;
A lungvatna khuiah van mawt langtah,
Thlawnkung Bawi a lungna tengah.
4. Kuirang thlanglen oen khawdeng thli ham,
Vaandawngah awmna huen theen awm;
Aw! van caawi koep de thawh a khaih thlanah,
Thathluena oen van thui u lah.

Thawh a khaih thlan veng kamthlah u lang,
Buhpawng kawthe rera thli ke;
A Bawipa ceelna awl thui silang,
Vandawng poei ah ceel lah sih.

JESUH DUEKNA OEN THISEN LAA

66. AWLTHEEN KA THUI LEK THAI NAWH TAH

Doh is Ab.

Filipi 2:7-11

1. Awl theen ka thui lek thai nawh tah,
Kalvari kah awlthang ni;
Metih nuem Pathen capa te,
Thlangthawlh kai hamla a duek.

[(Kalvari thlaang,)²
Ka poekna boet thai tlaih nawh]2

2. Nangmi vandawng thlangciim thli oen,
Serafim awmtheen thli aw;
Vuenthlem Bawipa bii bi thli oen,
A kawngaih aka sai thli.

[(Kalvari tlang,)²
Awlthang nan thui nawh ai nuem]²

3. Aw! ka muithla te tlang ah te,
Yin dai la yingyawi langtah;
Na Bawipa thinglam dawngkah te,
A hing la na huh ngai ai.

(Kalvari tlang)²,
Awlthang theen avan thui ai]².

4. Asip, hawt aluen akaak thlang,
A khaw kungah va kuep seh;
Kuirang thlang len ayit abo,
A miing koeh oen laa sa seh.

[(Kalvari ah)²,
Himi ham a duek dawngah]².

75. TU LAWNG THAWLH ACIIM SAK THAI AI

Doh is G.

1 Johan 1:7

1. Tu lawng thawlh a ciim sak thai ai,
Jesuh Khrih thi phutlo bueng lawng;
Tu lawng nuem ng'hing sak koep ai,
Jesuh Khrih thisen bueng lawng ni.

Bawi Jesuh thisen lawng,
Rawsawng ang ng'bawk sak poen;
Ciimna atloe ka ming nawh,
Jesuh Khrih thisen bueng nawhtah.

2. Thawlh a ciimna atloe awm nawh,
Jesuh Khrih thisen bueng nawhtah;
Thaihu tloe ka uepna nawh,
Jesuh Khrih thisen bueng nawhtah.

3. Atloe tu khaw ka ngaih nawh,
Jesuh Khrih thisen bueng nawhtah;
He ni ka awmngaihna koek,
Bawi Jesuh Khrih thisen bueng he.

4. Ka ngaiuep kawdawna ham,
Jesuh Khrih thi phutlo bueng ni;
Kai lawng ka doengna hamla,
Jesuh Khrih thi phutlo bueng ni.

74. JESUH THISEN PHUTLO BUENG NAWHTAH

Doh is G. Matt 7:24-27

1. Jesuh thisen phutlo bueng nawhtah,
Ngaiuepna atloe ka khueh nawh;
Bawi Jesuh a miing bueng nawhtah,
Ming tloe tah ka tha awmna nawh.

(Bawi Khrih lunghim cak ah ka pai,
Huen tloe tah divinalai hoeng ni)²

2. A reenna oen a Bawilen mui,
A theenna ka lang tlaih nawh oen;
Huensang oen rih awmna huen ah,
Awm cakhaw ka ngai a mawng sak.
3. A awlkhueh thisen tharana,
Suekhalhna kungah bawmcem ham,
Dungyan toela ka mawtkung ham;
Ka awlpui koek Bawipa kai kah.
4. Bawilen thlangla na law vengah,
Aw! Bawipa Jesuh na haiah;
Na doengna ka thoekcauna ai,
Kan ring khuep ne kai he ng'hek boel.

67. REENNA AWLTHANG THEEN LAWNG

Doh is G. Johan 3:14-18

1. Reenna awlthang theen lawng,
Thinkaw thawlhna a taa;
Dilai a lungna dawng,
A ca khueh duen a peek.

A-u lawngkhaw na oeng atah,
Dungyan hingna te na huh ai;
Dungyan hingna te na huh ai.

2. Ramhum ruul tai bueh thli,
Hoeihna a huh angla;
Bawi Jesuh a bueh u,
Dungyan hingna hamla.
3. Thlawlh phu tah duekna ni,
Awlkhuehna te ng'yaak poen;
Na oeng u nawh atah,
Na duek u tangtang ai.
4. Laithlang thawlh cek hamla,
Jesuh a law moenih;
Thlangthawlh thlawn hamla ni,
A hingna luu a voeih.
5. Oeng nawh thlang a reen tih,
Oengna thinkaw a peek;
A awlthang theen lawngah,
Yoeyahla pung hawn seh.

68.BUEH LAH PATHEN TUUCA THAWLH PHUIKUNG

Doh is B. Johan 19:17-18

1. Bueh lah Pathen tuuca thawlh phuikung ke,
Duekna kalvari tlang dawngah;
Thinglam tai thing dawngah ke a tai u,
Kai hamla a thi te va laawng poen.

Thlawnkung Bawipa a ve khui lawng,
Thisen oen tui te va thoeng poen;
Ka kaw khuiah awm yoeyah seh,
Thlangthawlh ciimna tuiva.
2. Aka thlawnkung Bawi duekna huen kalawng,
A reenna tui ciim va laawng poen;
Ka muithla aw na thlawnkung Bawi tengah,
Te tui te yoeyahla va thlu lah.
3. A thi laawngna tui aka thlu boeih tah,
A thawlh rawsawng angla bawk ai;
Na thawlhna boeihboeih te van khuen langtah,
Va law lah ti thlawnkung Bawi lawngah.
4. Ka auh tlaih manawh thawlhna tim khuiah,
Aka thlawnkung Bawi namah lawng;
Na Ciim Muithla oen m'mawt yoeyah langtah,
Na awmngaihna mui te ng'huh sak lah.

73. BAWIPA JEHO NANG KA MAWTKUNG

Doh is A. Johan 6:35

1. Bawipa Jehu! nang ka mawtkung,
Atheen ram ciim pha sak lah;
Ka tha awm nawh nang lawng m'mawt lah,
Na thara kut oen m'mawt lah.

(Hingna takawi)²
(Ka ngaih nang lawng cuunna lah)²
2. Tuiciim cilrik te van awng lang,
Hingna tui van laawng sak lah;
He ramhum ka ceh li heah,
Namah lawng m'mawt yoeyah lah.

(Thlawnkung thara)²
(Na tha oen ka phringna ni)²
3. Jordan tuipui ka pha vengah,
Ka lakuengna dip sak lah;
Ka hai kah ram kanaan ah te,
Sading ngaimawngla m'pha sak.

(Thangtheenna laa)²
(Khawkum khawhaal ka sa ai)²

72. KA BAWIPA THLANGTHAWLH A PEEL U

Doh is G.

Johan 19:28

1. Ka Bawipa thlangthawlh a peel u,
Mami thawlh yuengla duek hau poen;
Hailam duek ngai ham a teeng u;
Amah thinglam kawh tih cet poen.

Tahe Jesuh lawng van bih khuep,
(Tui ka haal thlang a tina te)²
2. Thlinglumuek oen baailing a peek,
A raal thli lawng a ceh pui u;
A miing Luruh huen benla te,
Thawlh a hal u amah pum ah.
3. Kalvari ah patang a khang,
Thlang tloe awm u nawh paipuikung;
Apa tu ah nuem nan ceh taak,
Lakueng ruila pang thinglam dawng.
4. Samari nu lawng tui pe nawh,
Amah lawngtah tui a phuet sak;
Thinglam dawngah a awm vengah,
Khawmai soet lawngkhaw thlipdah nawh.

69. YIINTHUEM KAWTHE ZION

Luka 23:28

1. Yiinthuem kawthe Zion im khatben la,
Ka Bawipa lawng thisen a laawng sak;
Tetih aihla kawthe mui yaalna lawng,
Ka Bawipa lakueng oen a ko sak.

Aw! nangmi Jerusalem thli aw,
Amah lawng reenna te ming u lah;
Tlawhna soeprep avan hoeih sak u te,
A kawthena hilh u boel masaw.
2. Jerusalem vawng ram dau benla te,
Tawngah thli duek phung moenih ti u;
Te cakhaw dan lah Kalvari ben ke,
Thlangping timah ka Bawipa ka huh.
3. Bueh lah ke Kalvari a pha tawm poen,
Aw! metila ka tina lah ai;
Aw! ka Bawipa na meel tlaih manawh aw,
Na duekna ham tah Kalvari ni.
4. Kan hilh tlaih manawh ka Bawipa Jesuh,
Kalvari ka mangthawng taak manawh;
Kai ham saicehna mui ka kaw khuiah,
Ka duek toela kan hilh tlaih manawh.

70. KA THLAWNKUNG LAWNG KAI YUENGLA

Doh is F.

Luka 22: 19-20

1. Ka thlawnkung lawng kai yuengla duekna a tuek poen,
Hingpa nawh kai thlangthawlh thlawh hamla;
Metihtiah thekhana oen hepna te a ueh,
Ka thawlh toek lek nawh a reen dawngah.

Ka thawlh boeih thinglam dawng,
Bawipa lawng a phuih poen;
Meyoeh khaw yahawh seh reen a ngaih,
Kawthe thui lek thai nawh a ueh Kalvari ah;
Ka thawlhba phu avan sah boeih poen.

2. Bawipa lawng lungna tah aw! ka thui lek thai nawh,
Thlangthawlh muem koek a silh pan boeih poen;
Tlang puk poen thawlh tamna-
khui ka awm tlaih manawh,
Thinglam lawng dilai oen ng'lang sak poen.
3. Thinglam tai kungah ka thawlh-
boeihboeih ka hal poen,
Metila thawlhrih ka phuih khak ai;
Bawipa Jesuh lawng thinglam-
dawng a phuih boeih poen,
Van hingciim oen ka yingyaw i poen ai.
4. Ka thlawnkung Bawipa tah ka auh taak tlaih manawh,
Hin roek a bii ni ka bi poen ai;
A miing ciimna thangtheen koeh oen laa ka sa ai,
Ka thintlawhna tangkiik ka thlawnkung.

71. KAI THAWLH DAWNGAH KA THLAWNKUNG

Doh is F.

Matt. 26:27-28

1. Kai thawlh dawngah ka thlawnkung lawng,
Amah thisen te m'peek;
Kai angla thlangthawlh thli hamla,
Thinglam dawng a khing u.

Ka thlawnkung Bawi kai he m'bawm lang,
Oengcak tangkiik ka ngaih;
Na awmna ah na awm vengah,
Bawipa kai he ng'hilh boel.

2. Thinglam tai dawng soeprep a ueh,
Kai thlaangthawlh n'reen uet ah;
A thintlawhna khawmap tangkiik,
Ka poek thai tlaih nawh poen.
3. Ka thlawnkung te a duek vengah,
Khawlawng tueng ngaih tlaih nawh;
A patangna te khuk hamla,
Mui a thah thlangla yaal.
4. Kai lawngah khaw thinglam haiah,
Ka lu te ka kuun ai;
Awmngaih uet ah ka beng ah he,
Mikphitui laawng poepa.
5. Ka kaw caalla the mat cakhaw,
Tula khaw cawmthawk nawh;
Ka hingna tang te nang kan peek,
Thaihu tloe ka khueh nawh.

100. THAWLH SEITAN RAAL OEN

Ephesi 6:10-15

1. Thawlh seitan raal oen khawhhin ramhin ng'tuk u,
Duekna koei thaihu oen tuk atah ka tha la hoeng sut;
Bawi Jesuh lawngah thoekcauna m'peek dengah,
Hepna oen amawngla raal ka taa.

Ngaimawng yotheen sak ai,
Ka oeng tah thawlh thli lawng yawng cakhaw;
Yai tang manawh,
Acak huen vaan kah lungna tha oen.
2. Rih boel cawh tare uh thawlh thaihu thli tah,
Tuuca Bawi ralkap van taa tang nawh thawlh oen duekna lawng;
Hailam ben kah khawmai lawngkhaw ang boeih poen,
Zion khawpui tueng poen dan u lah.
3. Raaltukna bo koek na awlkam pha sak lang,
Bawi Jesuh Mikailah tuih langtah seitan tuk lah seh;
Raalkap thli lawng thawlh raal taa tue ka lamtoen,
Hell Bawi thawlh ka tuk u raal yuengla.
4. Na raang dawng maawngna tahe tah ka pha poen,
Awmngaih laa thang khawh seh lai oen van;
Thlang boeihboeih tengah,
Thawlh duekna yiinkhui awm thli loeih sak koep poen;
Haibenna kap kan thui ngaih Bawipa.

81. HUTUNG LAH HINGNA THISEN TUI

Doh is Ab. Is 1:18

1. Hutung lah hingna thi phutlo,
Tahe yun ah laawng lii;
Aka thlawnkung thi tuiva tah,
[Rawsawng angla bawkna]².

Rawsawng angla bawkna ah thlu u lah,
Aka thlu boeih tah u ca khaw;
A thawlh a ciim sak ai.
2. Kalvari tlang ah thlawnkung lawng,
Kawthe a ming tangkiik;
A mah thisen phutlo koek tah,
[Rawsawng angla bawkna.
3. Apum boeih la ng'cet thai u ai,
Thisen tui laawngna ah;
Amah thisen aka oeng tah,
[Rawsawng angla bawk ai].
4. Bawipa Jesuh a rum vengah,
A thlang boeih a cawi ai;
Amah thisen oeng thli bueng lawng,
Vangdawng khaw a paang ai.

82. BAWIPA TAH VA LAW KOEP NGAI AI

Doh is G.

Mathai 25:12-13

1. Bawipa tah va law koep ngai ai,
Kamthlah oepsoeh u sih;
Vandawng kalawng ah va law ai,
Kamthlah oepsoeh u sih;
Bawipa te ng'uem u tangkiik ai,
A thlang thli yotheen a peek ai;
Bawi ngawlhcoen ah awl a cek ai,
Kamthlah oepsoeh u sih.

(A law veng dengah aw ng'kamthlah u ai.)²
Yiin dai metuek vengah khaw,
Hai-im vang oen ngaithuen sih;
A law veng dengah aw ng'kamthlah u ai.
2. Bawipa tah va law koep ngai ai,
Kamthlah oepsoeh u sih;
Amah ka ngaih thli a mawt ai,
Kamthlah oepsoeh u sih;
Van thlangthli lawng dar a tum ai,
Bawi lawng tlangna avan baai ai;
Thinkaw ciimna oen do u sih,
Kamthlah oepsoeh u sih.
3. Bawipa lawng awl a cek boeih ai,
Kamthlah oepsoeh u sih;
Pengsara awl oen cawi boeih ai,
Kamthlah oepsoeh u sih;
Awlcek hamla va law poen ai,
Ram tawm kah thlang tun u boeih ai;
Awlcekna hai benla ng'pai ai,
Kamthlah oepsoeh u sih.

99. NAMAH BAWILENNA A THUI U

Doh is Bb.

Ex 17:1-7

1. Namah Bawilenna a thui u,
Zion kah Pathen khaawpui;
A awl thlam thai tlaih nawh lawngtah,
A sai poen amah awmna;
Dungyan lungnu dawng ka awm tah,
Tu lawng nuem tat sak tang ai;
(Thlawinna vawng oen thingthung atah.
Na raal thli na rih manawh)².
2. Bueh lah, dungyan lungnu dawngkah,
Tuihing tui te va thoeng pen;
Na ca thli boeihboeih tah a cuun,
Vaitah ham roe rih tlaih nawh;
Tetih ang tui a laawng khuiah,
U nuem tui ka haal tang ai,
(Bawipa aka pekung rang oen;
A reenna lawng boet manawh)².
3. A awmna huenkung roek atah,
Bawilenna demna hamla;
Hai oen mui oen ava tueng pe,
Bawipa yoei poen ti ming ham;
Tetila ahimi lawngah,
Ang oen khuup theen te a huh;
(Hing ham mana te a paang u,
Bawipa lawngah a peek te)².
4. Bawipa Zion khaawpui ah te,
Reenna oen nan thum sak atah;
Dilai thlang lawng husit cakhaw,
Na miing bueng ka thangpawm ai;
Dilai awmngaihna auh li poen,
A Bawilen oen theenna boeih;
(Zion ca thli bueng nawh lawngtah,
Awmngaihna tang khueh thai nawh)².

LENGKHAWM LAA

98. THLAWNKUNG BAWI LUNGNA POEK RAI

Doh is Ab.

Efesa 3:14-19

1. Thlawnkung Bawi lungna poek rai oen,
Awlthang uem awm koeh u lah;
A Bawilenna sang tare oen,
Dungyan toe aang betbet ham.

Bawi Jesuh a lungna koeh uh,
Koehna awlring boeihboeih oen;
A lungna kawpoek rai lawng he,
Dilai he be loeih lah seh.
2. Tetih angla lungna tlo lawng,
Kai yuengla te duek hau poen;
Nam tawm lawng laa oen thinkaw oen,
A duekna koeh heet lah sih.
3. Anepla na thlawnkung koeh lah,
Koeh lang koeh tare hawn lah;
Ram tawm kah toek lek nawh thlang lawng,
Bawi Khrih lungna mingna ham.

83. DAN LAH MUI TIMAH VA RUM THUK

Doh is Bb.

Awlp 1:7

1. Dan lah mui timah va rum thuk,
Thlangthawlh ham a duek hu ah;
Thlangciim yahawh lawng avan bawng,
A taana Bawilenna oen.
(Haleluiah)³
Tara cek hamla va rum.
2. Bawilen rih awm oen thoekcau u,
Thlang boeih lawng a huh ngai ai;
Tu nawh mai ah amah yoeikung,
Oen aka taaikung thli lawng.
(Kawthe tang oen)³,
Bawi Khrih tah a huh ngai ai.
3. Pengsara awl ring tue atah,
Dilai oen van auh boeih ai;
Thlangthawlh amah ka haai thli lawng,
Khuena awl a yaak u ai.
(Awlcekna ah)³,
Loela law uh tina ai.
4. Thlawinna ngaiuep u tangkiik te,
Bueh lah tahe ah tueng poen;
Thlang ciim aka ngaih nawh thli lawng,
Khawhi ah a do u ai.
(Haleluiah)³
Bueh lah tlangna te tueng poen.
5. Amen, thlang boeih lawng nang ng'koeh u,
Na Bawi ngawlhcoen hai ah ke;
Bawipa Bawilenna te paang lah,
Ram boeihboeih tah nang kah ni.
(Va rum hawn loeih)³,
Kan uem thlang ai, va rum loeih.

84. BAWI JESUH A RUM KOEP VENGAH

Doh is Ab. 1 Thes 4:16-18

1. Bawi Jesuh a rum koep vengah,
Pengsara awl te ng'yaak ai;
Yoeyah angna te khaw angla se poen ai,
Thlawinna aka hu thli boeih oen;
Vandawng khaaw ah ng'tun poen ai.
Miing a khue vengah kai khaw ka awm van ai.

Vandawng ah miing a khue vengah,
Vandawng ah miing a khue vengah,
Vandawng ah miing a khue vengah,
Miing a khue vengah kai khaw ka awm van ai.
2. Aka angkoek mincang hi ah,
Thlangduek thli lawng tho koep ai;
Bawi Jesuh thawhkoepna lenna a paang ai,
Vandawng amah awmna khaaw ah;
Tlangte thli lawng awm poen ai,
Miing a khue vengah kai khaw ka awm van ai.
3. Mincang hi lawng khawtlak toela,
Bawi Jesuh ham bii bi sih;
A reen lungna tlo koek te thui u lah sih,
Te mami lawng kawngaih angla;
A bii te m'bi mak atah,
Miing a khue vengah kai khaw ka awm van ai.

97. PATHEN TENG LAWNG KA AUH COENGH

Doh is Ab. Jeremaih 3:12-13

1. Pathen teng lawng ka auh coengah,
Bawipa kava mel;
Thawlh lawngpui san ka vai coengah,
Bawipa kava mel.

Kava mel, kava mel,
Auh tlaih nawh hamla;
Na thlaang la awm poe hamla,
Bawipa kava mel.
2. Kum theen yahawh ka poeih coengah,
Tahe kava mel;
Kawyut mikphitui a baw ruila,
Bawipa kava mel.
3. Aw! Bawipa thawlh dawng ka thahoeng,
Tahe kava mel;
Na reen lungna ka ngoe thlang poen,
Bawipa kava mel.
4. Ka lungbui ka muithla he tlo,
Tahe kava mel;
Tharana oen oengna m'pe lah,
Bawipa kava mel.

96. DUEKNA TUIVARAL NG'KAT VENGAIH

Doh is G. Isaiah 35:10

1. Duekna tuivaral ng'kat vengah,
Bawi Jesuh oen te ng'awm haih ai;
Khawdeng patang awm tlaih manawh,
Pekbona khaw awm tlaih manawh;
Duekna tuivaral ah.

(Duekna tuivaral ah)³
Pekna nawh te m'pha ai;
(Pekna nawh te m'pha ai)³
Duekna tuivaral ah.
2. Khawdeng patangna tlung cakhaw,
Van dawng ka im ke ka poek ai;
Ka mikphitui Pathen lawngah,
A huih vengah ka awmngaih ai
Duekna tuivaral ah.
3. Van ralkap thli tawngaa ohla,
Na Bawi Jesuh ke bueh u lah;
Vandawng amah im theen m'pha ai,
A dungyan khaaw awmtheen dawngah;
Duekna tuivaral ah.

85. KHAWYIIN AWMTLAIH MANAWH

Doh is F. Awlp 7: 15-18

1. Khawyiin awm tlaih manawh, a rum vengah,
Khawyiin awm tlaih manawh, a rum vengah,
Khawyiin awm tlaih manawh, a rum vengah,
A lungna thli a mawt ai.

A lungna thli mawt hamla,
A lungna thli mawt hamla;
Khawyiin awm tlaih manawh a rum vengah,
A lungna thli a mawt ai.
2. Khawthe awm tlaih manawh, a rum vengah,
Khawyiin awm tlaih manawh, a rum vengah;

Aisi tumpa ang oen a rum vengah,
A lungna thli a mawt ai.
3. Rahna awm tlaih manawh, a rum vengah,
Khawyiin awm tlaih manawh, a rum vengah;
Ngaimawng yotheen peek ham, a rum vengah,
A lungna thli a mawt ai.
4. Awmngaihna laa ng'sak ai, a rum vengah,
Awmngaihna laa ng'sak ai, a rum vengah;
Awmngaihna oen tun ham, a rum vengah,
A lungna thli a mawt ai.

86. DUEKNA TUIVA RAL AH KHAWPUI THEEN

Doh is Ab. Awlp 21:15-27

1. Duekna tuiva ral ah khawpui theen tangkiik awm,
A awmtheenna u lawng thui lek nawh;
Te ah tah khawtlakna oen khawyin awm tlaih nawh,
Te van sui khawpui awmtheen dawngah.

Ram khawtlakna noek nawh,
Dungyan angna khawpui;
Thlangciim thli lawng,
Yoeyahla thlawnkung a koeh u;
Te van sui khawpui awmtheen dawngah.
2. Te ah tah aka Bawi koek ngai thlawnkung te awm,
Aka oeng thlangthli lawng a huh ai;
Dungyan vandawng aisi angla vang u poen ai,
Te van sui khawpui awmtheen dawngah.
3. Thinglam taina kung ah thlang muithla mawt thli oen,
Tuuca imkhui kah uup khing thli he;
Bawi lumuek aka theen sak tare la awm ai,
Te van sui khawpui awmtheen dawngah.

95. JORDAN TUIVAKENG AH KA PAI

Doh is G. Isaiah 33:17

1. Jordan tuivakeng ah ka pai,
Awmngaihna oen ka dan;
Kanaan ram awmtheen tueng ka huh,
Dungyan ka awmna ham.

Ke ram theen dawngah mami te ng'awm ai,
A yoeyah atheen tuiva ral ah;
Vuenvai ah, Jesuh thangtheenna laa te ng'sak ai,
Jesuh oen yoeyah la ng'awm ai.
2. Ke kah theen thlang ram khuiah ke,
Dungyan angna te awm;
Bawipa Jesuh a Bawilenna,
A yoeyahla ang ai.
3. Ke ram theen oen khaaw theen khuiah,
Metuek nuem ka pha ai;
Apa awmngaihna mik-hai theen,
Metuek nuem ka huh ai.
4. Ka kaw khuiah awmngaihna be,
Lai awm san tlaih manawh;
Jordan tuiphu lawng tho cakhaw,
Awmngaih oen ka kat ai.

94. PATHEN RANG CIIMKOEK DAWNG ATAH

Doh is Bb. 1 Kor 2:9, Awlp 14:15

1. Pathen raang ciimkoek dawng atah,
Duekna ca thli duem u ai;
Kawpoek la rai thlang ti u ai,
Hell huen hai timkah loeihna.

(Pathen koehna)²
(Van atah boet thlaih manawh)³
2. Thawlh tim kalawng a tlang dawngah,
Thawnkung Bawipa Jesuh lawng;
Dungyan huen theen a pha vengah,
Laa sak oen a koeh u ai.

(Tingtoeng tum oen)²
(Van atah boet tlaih manawh)³
3. Thlanghing lungbui ah kuun noek nawh,
Mik huh nawh hayaak noek nawh;
Bawipa lawng a lungna thli ham,
A saithlueen te a paang ai.

(A hing awmtheen)²
(Kumhaal awmtheen tare ai)³
4. Pathen haiah baai baw baai oen,
Yiindai toe tuh u poe ai;
Bungpawng tuihal ming tlaih ohla,
Awmtheen koek la awm u ai.

(Khawdeng patang)²
(Dungyan toe ming tlaih manawh)³

87.LAIHAN RAINA OEN THAWLHRIH PHUIHNA HE

Doh is F. Matt. 11:28

1. Laihan raina oen thawlhrih phuihna he,
Vaan ka dan catah lui hamla ka ngaih;
Vandawng atah thawlhna khaw awm tlaih nawh,
A khuena awl lawng va law lah ng'tina.
2. Vandawng lawngpui khawhin ramhin ka poek,
Vuen bal, thlem bal thawlhna lawng ng'ke yoeyah;
Tede, a lungvatna awl lawng atah,
Thawlh na yut atah kan reen ai ng'tina.
3. Vandawng khaaw thaai oen aciim khaaw ke ah,
Kai ang thlangthawlh lawng ka pha thai ai aw;
Aka baw ngawlhcoen hai ah ngawlh hamla,
Bawipa Jesuh lawng a reenna oen ng'khue.
4. Namah awlding ni ka yaak ka Bawipa,
Nan yavaihna kut lawngah yoei tare;
Na thi phutlo koek te kai ham na hawk,
Bawi ngawlhcoen hai ah va pai lah saw ti.
5. Doengna Bawipa aw nang ni kan uepna,
Ka awmngaihna kutdo tah nang ham ni;
Thling lumuek na muek kai lawng sui lumuek,
Na duekna tah kai hamla hingna ni.

88. A LUNGNA KOEH OEN LAA SA U SIH

Doh is G. Awlp. 22:1-5

1. A lungna koeh oen laa sa u sih,
Lungna aka boet thai tlaih nawh he;
Tuuca a ngawn thisen ka thoeng te,
Amah koehna tue te m'pha thlanah.

(Avoel ah awmngaih oen,
Atheen tuiva kengah ng'tun boeih ai.)²
2. Thisen rang oen Pathen bantang ah,
Dungyan hingna oen awmngaihna awm;
Thlang tawm hamla hingna tui te lawng,
Te tui oen te Bawipa lawng ng'thluk ai.
3. A lungna tahe ah ni ng'teng ciek,
Amah miing oen awmngaih oen be uh;
Van m'pha vengah tu nuem awm bal ai,
Tuuca a ciimna laa ng'sak pui ai.
4. A miing oen ng'hum u tun veng atah,
Mami dungyan huen benla ng'tuih ai;
Awmngaihna oen Pa im te m'pha ai,
Mami dungyan yothien ram ah te.
5. Himbai yanna hui ng'awm li vengah,
Mami awlpui tah A ciimna seh;
A kut kah Bawi lumuek te m'paang ai,
A Bawilenna te ng'huh u poen ai.

93. LAI BAWILENNA HIMBAI TAH PAWN AI

Laa theen koek 2:1

1. Lai Bawilenna himbai tah pawn ai,
Lai raipai theen thli lawng khaw reem thai;
Mami hingna khawhin lawng he khaw tla ngai ai,
Tede Bawi ngaih awm Jesuh ka khueh.

Lili pai theen Bawi Jesuh ka khueh,
Kai hamla paai dungyan ram theen ah;
Patang veng khaw amah lawng ng'awmpui yoeyah,
Lili pai theen Bawi Jesuh ka khueh.
2. A thintlawhna ram ang theen ah ke,
Amah tah dungyan Tumpa la awm;
Patang khang khing cakhaw he dilai ram ah he,
A ram la te amah lawng m'mawt ai.
3. Tahe rungrah oen ng'ko huen cakhaw,
Duekna lawng ka mik a khah vengah;
Ka rih manawh thawlhyin khui kalawng thawh poen ai,
Ka mikphi tui thli te huih hamla.
4. Ka paya ngaih thli lawng dilai ah,
Ceh taak vengah ka thinkaw la hoep;
Tede ka kawthe nawh kamah bueng ka awm veng,
Lili pai theen Jesuh lawng ng'awm pui.

92. THLANGCIIM THLI BOEIHBOEIH CEHNA

Doh is G. Tatuk 2:8

1. Thlangciim thli boeihboeih cehna lawngpui ah,
Pathen lawng hai benla a mawt;
Vandawng lawngpui ben ng'ceh u li veng heah,
Aisi tumpa lawng sawah vaang.

Van im theen pan ham ng'cet u li,
Awmngaihna oen hingna pang hamla;
Van pha veng awmngaih u tare ai,
Kawthe awm tlaih manawh.
2. Thlangciim thli boeih aw lawngpui theen vai uh,
Zion khaaw ah a law koep toe;
Bawipa te ng'huh veng ng'awmngaih tangkiik ai,
Amah oen dungyan la ng'awm ai.
3. Lawngpui theen vai ham ng'poek u boeih atah,
Pakhat oen pakhat lung u sih;
Pathen oen thikatla ng'awm u vengah,
Awmngaihna oen ng'awm yoeyah ai.
4. Jordan tuiva a dingrakna kengah,
Mami tui al um benla m'paai;
Jehovah Pathen mah lawng ng'kat pui ai,
Amah miing te ng'thangtheen sak ai.

89. SANTHLANG THAWLHYIIN KHUIAH KA AUH
Filipi 1:21

1. Santhlang thawlhyiin khuiah ka auh,
Hingna ang huh ohla;
Tahe Bawipa ang ka huh poen,
Jesuh Khrih nawh pai he.

Jesuh Khrih tah hing,
Kai ham ni a hing;
Aw! he hing thlawinna tah,
Jesuh Khrih nawh pai he.
2. Van huen hingna ang theen koek oen,
Tuipui awmtheenna ah;
Hingna lungna oen tlang puk thli,
Bawipa lawng a mawt ai.
3. Hingna tui laawngna huen atah,
Raipai bawtui pailum;
Lai ah amah lungna thli lawng,
Bawipa a koeh u ai.
4. Ka thin lungbui khuiah betoet,
Amah ang coeng hamla;
Kawpoek la rai a bawilenna,
Amah lawng ng'awm pui ai.

90.VAN RAM CEHNA LAWNGPUI TAH THINGLAMTAI NI

Doh is Ab. Johan 14:6

1. Van ram cehna lawngpui tah thinglamtai ni,
Lawngpui atloe awm tlaih nawh;
Hingna thinglam lawngpui ka hang atah,
Van ram im ka pha tlaih manawh.

Van lawngpui tah thinglam ni,
Van lawngpui tah thinglam ni;
Ka ceh li vengah lawngpui huh ka ngaih,
Van lawngpui tah thinglamtai ni.
2. Van ram lawngpui thinglam ka vai cuek vengah,
Ka thawlhrih phuih tla boeih poen;
Bawipa angna lawng ng'thue tih ka vai poen;
Ka kaw khuiah awmngaihna be.
3. Bawipa Jesuh lawng thinglam a kawh lamha,
Kai ham lawngpui theen van tuek;
Khawhin ramhin ka cehna yoei tare,
Cet lamha thli tuen awl ka yaak.
4. Tedawngah dilai ka paya ka thlah poen,
Himi lawng yoek ka ngaih nawh;
Vandawng thlang thli khuena awlthang ka yaak,
Ka pha thlantoe te thli lawng ng'ring.

91.AW! THAWLH KHAWYIIN KAWTHENA LAWNG

Doh is Ab. Johan 16:20

1. Aw! thawlh khawyiin kawthena lawng,
Muimawng angla kai te ng'thing;
Teah cakhaw khawthai tawm poen,
Van kah thlawnkung angna te;
Zion thlangsang dawngah awm tih,
Tlangte awmngaih laa ng'sak ai;
Awmngaih kawhoena oen n'tun ai,
Bawi a law vengah.
Kawthe thli awmngaih uh,
Nangmi ham awmtheenna hin te yoeica poen;
Awmngaih laa sa u sih,
Mami lawng ng'ring Bawipa tah va law tawm poen.
2. Jesuh thi phutlo oen tlang thli,
Noei tlang sip hawt kah thlangthli;
Awmngaih oen laa a sak u ai,
Duemna ram te pan ruila;
Thlangcawm thlangce peng tawm kalawng,
Ram tawm kalawng ka law boeih;
Awmngaih kawhoena oen n'tun ai,
Bawi a law vengah.
3. Khawyiin khawdai aka ring thli,
Amah lawng a mawt boeih ai;
Boet ohla a bii bi u sih,
Muithla samsen hawna oen;
He dilai thawlhhyiin timah he,
Hai-im theenla vang u sih;
Te atah awmngaih laa ng'sak ai,
Bawi a law vengah.
4. Aw! thlawnkung Bawi va law yue loeih,
Bii bi thli lawngah ng'ringda;
Metuek ah nuem kan huh u ai,
Na van ram khaawpui ang oen;
Na dungyan thlangciim thli oen ah,
Nam tawm thlang na thlawn thli oen;
Nang koeh tih awmngaih laa sak haih,
Ka ringda tangkiik.

120. JISUH NA AWL KA POEK VENGAIH

Doh is A.

1. Jesuh na awl ka poek vengaih,
Ka awmngaih tangkiik thlang,
Na mui ka huh veng tare ah,
Ka awmngaihna pung ai.
2. Thinkaw awmngaih thli lawngah khaw,
Koeh tih hu lek tang nawh;
Thlanghing thlawnkung na miing bueng ni,
Awl aka theen koek poen.
3. Ka yut thli ngaiuepna Nang ni,
Patang thli awmngaihna;
Ka tlim thli sawah na boe theen,
Ka tlap thli sawah khaw.
4. Nang ka hu thli lawng awmngaihna,
Awl oen thui u lek nawh;
Jesuh thintlawnhna tlo koek te,
Ka hu thli lawng a ming.
5. Jesuh ka awmngaihna la awm,
Lai oen van dawngah khaw,
Jesuh nang ka tha awmna u,
Dungyan huen toela khaw.

101. JERUSALEM ZION KHAWPUI

1. Jerusalem Zion khawpui te dan u lah,
Aw thlang yahawh Tuca Bawi yingyawina;
Ham huen awm nawh,
Aw kawthe oen awmngaihna Kalvari;
Tlang te va tueng poen.

Aw peng tawm boeih oen,
Thlangcawm awlcawm he;
Van Bawi camaw ang rahna Kalvari ah,
Tah lang u tlaih nawh. (v.²)
2. Jerusalem khawpui thai theen te dan u lah,
Aw thlang yahawh Tuca Bawi yingyawina;
Huen theen ah te,
Aw kalvari kah Pathen reenna te;
Poek ham ngoe tangkiik.
3. Halleluia! Thui thai kawinih Halleluia,
Aw a lungna lawng dip tloe nawh awmngaih;
Hingna pai theen,
Thui thai awm tih phawng thai awm tang ai nuem,
Aw, a lungna he.

102. KHAWHIN AWMTHEEN VA PAI TAWM POEN
Is. 65: 17-20

1. Khawhin awmtheen va pai tawm poen,
Kan ring Bawi Immanuel;
Thawlh oen sungrai yawkna hin ah,
Demca thli mami ng'zalpawna ham ni.

Tevengah awmngaihna laa ka sak ai,
Dungyan ram theen
Bawipa lawng sai ka paang van ai.
Awmngaih kawhoena oen ah
ng'awmtheen tangkiik poen ai
Awmngaih boet nawh la ka leng ai.
2. Mevengah nuem taana hin te,
Bawipa kaimi nan peek ai;
Sawng oen Jordan ka kat poen ai,
Nang ham van aisi angla ka aang ai.
3. Tang oen ah aw dungyan Bawipa,
Khawpui thaai na sai ah te;
Na thisen oen na tlangte thli,
Ka tengla va law boeih uh nan tina.
4. Aw khawpui thaai na theen tangkiik,
Na khuiah taakung leng u;
A taana laa thaai sak hamtah,
Dilai tue boet veng kah ham a khueh u.

119. KA RINGDA ZION KHAWPUI THAAI

Sam. 48: 2

1. Ka ringda Zion khawpui thaai,
Bawi awmna vanram awmtheen;
Lungding vengah ka dan poepa,
Lai patang ceh taak ka ngaih.

Aw ram ciim koek hingna ram ang,
Bawina ram theen huh ham ka ngaih,
Ka pha thlantoe tah Bawi kawdaw,
Thlah tlaih ohla m'mawt poe hawn lah.
2. Sawben ah phe phuer oen leng u,
Thlawhna oen kawthena lawng,
Duek ngaihna tlangpoer ah awm u;
Hingna ram dan u lah sih.
3. Hingkhui dilai he dan u lah,
Khawthena mui lawng a yawl,
Laihan poeng tih hing thaai ngaai oen,
Ka rap Bawi kawdaw haai ah.
4. Lungnat kai ng'thloep lah saw Bawipa,
Duek ca thli awmngaihna ham;
Duek ngaaina mawldawng khawcil poen;
Zion ram dan u lah sih.

118. KALVARI KAH NAN LUNGNA LAWNGAH

Ezek. 3:12

1. Kalvari kah nan lungna lawngah,
Dilai pengtawm ram boeih he hiil poen seh;
Na tlang tangte lai thlanghing boeih,
Tamdeng duekna li ah yingyawu.

Bawipa Jesuh na bawilenna oen nan lungna,
Tueng sak loeih lah peng tawm tengah;
Thlanghing thinkaw thawlh dawng tlim thli,
Na miing Bawilen koek oen reeng lah seh.
2. Kaimi ram kawthe raina khuiah,
Bawipa u nuem ka cet ai thloet hamla,
Asip ahawt ah nang kah ming,
Ka ruun ham u ca khaw awm nawh.
3. Dilai thawlhna he muimawng angla,
Va yaal khuep ca, Bawipa ka kaw khuiah;
Van cing sak lah van hairawng oen,
Nang ham paai ang ka lum koep ni.
4. Ka rap Bawipa na ram ngaai uet ah,
Dungyan ram oen thintlo thli yingyawina;
Metuek ah nuem kawthe rahna,
Poeng tih mikphi he a huul ai.

103. KAN RING YOEYAH KA BAWIPA

Is. 51:3

1. Kan ring yoeyah ka Bawipa,
Peng raina khawyin timah,
Na saite Salem khawipui,
Aw ka ngaai tangkiik thlang;
Dilai patangna oen,
Yiin khuiah yingyawu cakhaw;
Lungna oen ka tlakung te,
Ka ngaai boet thai manawh.
Vaan awmtheen Eden thaai theen tah,
Kawthe awm tlaih nawh na huen te,
Aw metuek nuem ka pha van ai,
Na dungyan bawina ram angna awmtheen te,
2. Va yoei lah ka thlawnkung Bawi,
Ral yahawh dilai pengah;
Thisen oen na tlangte thli,
Kawthe oen rap boeih poen;
Laihan na law vengkah,
Na lakuengna Kalvari;
Na raal thli te va pho baal,
Na ram ka tuk thli te.
3. Aw mela nuem thlawnkung Bawi,
Zion tlang ralmawngna te,
Thawlh a ciimna lungna tui;
Kai ham na laawng sak te,
Thawlh a mangna vawngpui;
Yoeyah vandawng khaaw oen tui,
Demca thli namah rang oen;
Awmngaih oen yingyawina.
4. He dilai peng he auh ai,
Kawlkalhca ah auh boeih ai;
Thlawnkung Bawi a pang vengkah,
Dilai ka rel poen ai,
Bawi Khrih lungna thli lawng,
Bawilenna te a pang ai;
Lungna lawng tho li poen,
Awmngaih uh, Haleluiah!

104. KA THINKAW THAWLH TUILEH KAP HE

Sam. 4:7-8

1. Ka thinkaw thawlh tuileh kap he,
Na tun-im la coeng sak lah,
A khuiah he aw ka Bawipa,
Dungyan toe nang va awm lah.

Nang awm atah,
Dungyan awmngaihna la awm.

2. Vai bueng mah nang kan hu kawinih,
Vai bueng mah kan hu kawinih,
Dilai awmtheen boeih lakah khaw,
Nang bueng ni ka theen koek poen.
3. Ciim sak boeih lah ka thawlhna he,
Ka muithla khaw dem sak lah;
Ka ngak thlang poen yiinkhui awm he,
Va law lah van ang theen koek.

Nan thue atah,
Ka thinkaw awmngaih oen be.

117. AW HALELUIAH BAWIPA BAWILEN KOEK

Dan. 12: 3

1. Aw Halleluiah Bawipa bawilen koek,
A koehna kelcawng pha boeih seh,
Peng tawm boeih kah Bawi oen hinyah koek lawng,
Thlang thinkaw khuiah awl van thui bal lah.

Mawt koep bal lah saw, ka auh thli ke,
Ka ip thli khaw thawhsak koep langtah,
Dilai mawtkung Aisi bawilen koek,
Auhna ram oen kawthena ram ang sak lah.

2. Bawi David oen ah mawtkung Mosi khaw,
Lai Aisi bo oen khum haih poen;
Tahe ah Bawi Khrih oen Aciim Muithla,
Mami khawsoeih Bawi oen Aisi la awm.
3. Tui oen lunglai boeih a suen thlan vengah,
Ming lek nawh Pathen la na awm;
Khawmik thla oen Aisi thli boeih lawngkhaw,
Namah rang oen angna a khueh boeih poen.
4. Saithaina oen ah thangtheenna sang koek,
Yotheenna khueh ham na koeih paai;
Lunglai po thlanah ngawn tangte Tuuca,
A thisen oen dilai he thlawn lah seh.

116. KA BAWI DUEKNA TLANG KALVARI ANGLA

Celtuih 1:8 Composer : Paham Rev. Ngai Tim

1. Ka Bawi duekna tlang kalvari angla,
Ka ram hep awm oen sit awm cakhaw;
Tede kai tah Kalvari tlang angla ni ka thintlawnhna,
Ka Bawi lungvat khaw angla naal lah.

Aciim Muithla ka ram van hiil lah,
Namah nawh tah kai tha ka khueh nawh;
Na bawmna khaw ang a rawi atah,
Kau tare ai khawyiin ram toela.
2. A angna ram kah thlang boeih lawng atah,
Mah awlka ring oen koeh u boeih poen,
Tede kaimi ram tah awlvat oen ah ni kan toei u huen,
Aciim Muithla mah awl oen m'bawm lah.
3. Apa Pathen khawyiin ram awm thli lawng,
Cadah harah oen naat awm thli lawng;
Na awlthang theen buh angla pawng tih
tui angla halthii boeih
U nuem ka cet ai hingtui tuul ham.
4. Dan u lah ca Eden tlawhkem thli ke,
A thawlh boengha ngaw hoengla ni awm,
A hoeihna toisii awm nawh
Kalvari thi phutlo nawh tah,
Tuui pe lah sih cawh thi phutlo oen.

105. A CIIM MUITHLA AKHU KAWDAW

1. Aciim Muithla Akhu kawdaw,
Yingyaw koep lah kan ngai thlang,
Caih sak koep lah saw thlangping thahoeng thli,
Mawl khum ohla va meel koep de.

Aw kan ngai tangkiik Muithla kawdaw,
Namah nawh tah thlang
boeih lawngpui a hang;
Mawt koep lah saw aw Aisi Tumpa Zion,
Awmngaih lawngpui ciim ah.
2. Bueh lah Bawipa tlangte thli lawng,
Dungyan lawngpui a hang poen;
Lai Tuudoen thli lawng he mawt thai tlaih nawh
Metila ti lah ai, Bawipa.
3. Aciim Muithla nang awm nawh tah,
Dilai kawthena lawng yoei,
Thawlh thlipui oen raina raal len cakhaw,
Namah koeh oen ka reng lah ai.
4. Jesuh kawdaw va pho koep lah,
Kawthe tangkiik na uehna;
Ming sak koep lah saw na thling lumuek oen,
Na lakuengna poek rai oen ah.

106. KHAWTLAK NOEK NAWH ZION KHAWPUI

Doh is G. Sam. 137:1

1. khawtlak noek nawh Zion khawpui,
Ngaai oen ka ko ka rap khawhin ramhin;
Himbaai baawk baai oen yingyawu tlangte thli,
Kai hamla huen awm van,te ram ah te.

Ka ngaai tangkiik, ka ngaai tangkiik,
Ahuen awmtheen atheenna boeih lakah,
Thintlokung Bawi Khrih kah mui ngaih awm te,
Huh ka ngaih ka ngaihuat dipna hamla.
2. A awmtheen thui lek nawh ram te,
Thisen oen a awng poen yalpawna ram;
Ka muithla aw te ram te tlap van loeih,
Dilai peng ram boeih he boet ngai poen ai.
3. Kawngaih demca thli yingyawina,
Pha nawh hamla ka rih thlang thlawnkung Bawi,
Thisen oen ng'sil lang Muithla oen m'mawt lah,
Bawi kawdaw ram theen te ka ngaai tangkiik.

115. THLANGTHAWLH LA KA AWM BAWIPA

Joshua 1:9

1. Thlangthawlh la ka awm Bawipa aw ng'reen lah,
Thawlhna kavan phawng poen na khaw kungah.

Ka tengah nang awm nawh tah,
Dilai kai ham duekna;
Van khaw ka rahna ham ni,
Aw kai ng'awm pui lah.
2. Ngaimawngna tloe awmnawh, he dilai ah,
Nang bueng lawng dan khoep lah raltuk vengah,
3. Ramhum ah ka auhna lawng diw poen de,
Tahe na awl ka yaak tih ka meel koep.
4. Tahe ah Bawipa nang lawng ng'sil pan lah,
Te ni na ram hur oen ka tuk van ai.

114. DUEMNA THEEN KOEK
THLAWNKUNG RANG OEN

Sam. 50:15

1. Duemna theen koek thlawnkung rang oen,
Tha hoeng thli hamla awm;
Na thara oen raina soeprep,
Khui ka lawng mawt lah.

Na ngaihang a tengah thui lah,
Na ngaihang a tengah thui lah,
Na ngaihang a tengah thui lah,
Amah lawngah te m'mawt yoeyah ai.
2. Na tengah ka thui thli boeih tah,
Awmngaih oen na roei ri;
Kawthe lakueng raina soeprep,
Patangna boeihboeih oen.
3. Tuah nuem kawthe u mai ai,
Patangna lawng m'pha veng;
Oeng nawh thli lawng rih oen thuen ai,
Awmngaihna khawhin ah.

107. CANOEI YAWDIIK ANG RAP

Laa then koek 6:1

1. Canoei yawngdiik ang rap,
Ngaihang ka rera sut;
A yingyawina huen ben ka dan,
Anu ka hu tlaih nawh;
Cuiveng kawngghu ka poek tun veng,
Imkhuikaw lawng thlemram thleem angla ding.

Ka dooek lah ai, Aidak mawl ka khum te,
Nang awm nawhtah ka pawm awilung;
Rahna ka thloep thai nawh,
Va mel koep loeih anu kawtalh;
Aidak mawlsang khum ham awl ka khueh nawh.
2. Metih nuem a ngaai kai,
Canoei ai ang ciip he
Nu pawm ohla ruraai ang yai;
Pailum van huen ai nuem
Celkhui Aidak mawl ka khum te;
Huveng kawngghu ang va mang tlaih manawh.
3. Huben a mangthawng taak,
He dilai huhang he,
Vandawng sang ah Zion Bawipa,
Awmngaih oen a reeng thil,
Calvari paaitheen te pawm oen,
Huben mang tlaih ohla cet phaath u poen.

108. KA NGAAI THLANG POEN
BAWI RAM AWMTHEEN
Sam. 145: 10-13

1. Ka ngai thlang poen Bawi ram awmtheen,
Lai ah ram thai ka pai ham te;
Kum san awmna ham khawhin theen,
Tahe ah va ang hawn loeih.

Aw saithluen ka ram awmtheen,
Te ngaai oen ka rera sut;
Aw saithluen ka ram awmtheen,
Te ngaai oen ka rara sut.

2. Santhlang aih poen ka bawi awlkhueh,
Ram pang ham awlloew lah vaan ah;
Laa oen kan doek khing lah ai ne;
Lai Zion lawng yai boeih poen.
3. Bawi boeihboeih tengah khaw Bawipa,
Ka kawthena ka thui tloel,
Thlangthli boeih tengah khaw Bawipa,
Kan ngaaina ka thui thai nawh.
4. Remhaalna Bawi kan ngaai tangkiik,
Kan hilh manawh na patangna;
Na Muithla oen hingna ram theen,
Angna la kai khaw mawt van lah.

113. YAN AH MOSI LAWNG KANAAN A DAN
Deut. 34:1-5

1. Yan ah Mosi lawng kanaan a dan,
Pang he mueh la Bawi awlpeek a phuih;
Kanaan ram bawilen oen awmtheenna a huh,
Yut tih poek lawt vengah rap cawini.

Aw, kai khaw kanaan thai te ka dan,
Ka tha uepna oen ka pha tang nawh;
Tede Bawi Jehovah lawng m'mawt vetih,
Te ang ram awmtheen te ka huh poen ai.

2. Kanaan khawmawng oen khawtlak dingrue,
Mawtkung Mosi lawng a dan phai doek tih;
Jordan tui al kat ham Bawi lawng a khaang pe.
A thintlo thli te a ramlaang taak.
3. Lungding kap tlangte ka ngaai tangkiik,
Yoeyah bawina ham theen dungyan ram te,
Amah teeth taakung Bawipa lawngah ngawl,
A tengvai bawina paai lawng a baawm.
4. Kanaan raipaai oen khawra awmtheen,
Mawtkung Mosi lawng haiben a khum taak;
Ngaai nawh angla Salem tlang benla lui hang,
Israel ca thli a ngaai cawini.

112. ATUE OEN KUM THLI LAWNG BOEIH

Sam. 48:1,2

1. Atue oen kum thli lawng boeih,
Awmngaihna khawhin oen khaw;
Khawse theen oen dilai raipaa he,
Kai ham kawthe rahna huen oen ramding ni.

Aw dungyan toe khawpui ralmawngna huen,
Tlangte yingyaawina ram te ka ngaai tangkiik,
Kawtheenna oen lakuengna he,
Awm tlaih manawh rahna
lawngah ding poen ai.
2. He dilai khawthenna oen,
Mikphi bueng lawng he ng'yawl khoep,
Huhang ramding ka kona ram he,
Poeng tih thintlo thli oen yingyawi haih ka ngaih.
3. Awmngaihna khawhin lawng khum,
Lai raipaa phuerh thli oen khaw;
Lai awmngaihna himbaai angla kawlh,
Raipaa ang paailumna dungyan ram ka ngai.
4. Kaimi he ng'thloep lah Bawipa,
Duek ngaai lungnat khawdeng ca,
Maawt poe lah ne na lengna ram ah,
Raina ram dilai he ka ngaai tlaih manawh.

109.CANOEI A KHUMNA CELKHUI KHAW BEN KE

Sam. 13:2

1. Canoei a khumna celkhui khaaw ben ke,
Ka dan ngaih nawh mang nawh paai kawi oen,
Lunghilh tui a awk ham ka poek haa ngaih nawh.

Ai ang rera sut na tunbawk rawi,
Ka mang ngaih nawh ka pia lakli ah;
Awmngaih lawng awm tlaih nawh,
Awmdam tlo tangkiik.
2. Tunbawk rawi muehla metih nuem awm kai?
Miincang khawse yiinthuem haihawp ah;
Kai awmngaih nu taal la maawng nawh cawini.
3. Dilai peng tawm boeih he hiil khing cakhaw,
Awilung nang oen awmna vandawng lawng,
Thinkaw haal tangte lungding a pho tare.

110. KA THO SILANG APA TENGLA

Luke. 15: 17-20

1. Ka tho silang apa tengla ka cet lah ai,
Ka haai ah mui angla va yaal,
Thintlokung atloe ka hu nawh dilai ah he,
Apa nawhtah ka raal boeih ni.

Thawlh oen ka auh taak cakhaw,
A theenna lawng boet nawh,
Yut oen ka tlap koep atah,
A yo ka taawng koep ai.
2. Apa im atah koeva soeprep awm de ni.
Kawtheca thli te a thloepna,
Kai tloe tah buhpawng patang oen ka duek poen ai,
Tudawng khawdeng angla ka paam.
3. A teng ka awm veng tah awmtheen thlang de mah aw,
Dilai awmtheen ka tlap khing hau,
Ka poek lawt veng apa imkhui ka ngaai tare.
Thawlhna phawng doek ham ni ka awm.
4. Kai thlangthawlh kawthe sak kung oen aka yankung,
Kai ham huen a awm mak atah;
He dilai raipaai ka raal he ka ngaai manawh,
A pailumna reem tawm ca poen.

111. AWMDAM HIN VENG TLANG KADAN

Sam. 11.1

1. Awmdam hin vengah tlang ka dan,
Ram ngaaina thinkaw reem sak thai nawh;
Ka awmna ram he cehtaakna khawhin awm ai.

Aw ka ram ngaai te raipaai theen
thli lawng a yawl,
Cadah kai khaw namah rang oen ah;
Bawina raipaai theen, Bawina raipaai theen,
Huen ka pang van ai.
2. Saw van va angla ka coeng thai lah sui,
Vandawng sang la saawng oen ka leng ai;
Kalvari tlang tamdengna thing dawngah,
Te ka awm poen ai.
3. Beroep thli oen ah ka awm haih lah sui,
Awmdam lungding he dip tang manuem,
Thintlo beroep soep lawng lungding dip sak tloe nawh,
Rahna khaw dip nawh.
4. Thikat la lungding he uehhaih sih ne,
Saw Pathen rang oen ng'hing mak atah;
Muithla dilai ah yingyawu haih u dam badai,
Lai he ceh taak oen.

140. TUDOEN THEEN TAH KA HINGNA OEN
Sam.123: Johan 10:11

1. Tudoen theen tah ka hingna oen ka deemna la te awm,
Raina ka sawah a pai veng kai tah deem la ka awm;
Ka bungpawng oen tui ka halh veng
tuibap awmna la te m'mawt,
Na canghawl oen na caiphung lawng;
Ka ngaai avan mawng sak poen.

Ram saitlim ah Bawipa lawngah ng'bakawp sak,
Ka raal thli hai ah te ka doenkung Bawi la awm,
Kai lawng he ka auh dawng nawh aw;
Ka Bawipa thisen a laawng,
Tuu pakhat auh roe ngaih nawh;
Khawhin ramhin ah ng'tlap khuep.

2. Apa teng lawng ka auh coengah
seitan lawngah te m'mawt,
Raina ka sawah a pai veng, ka ueh thai nawh ka raap;
Apa teng lawng ka auh coengah,
tila kawthe oen ka awm,
Kawthe rahna bueng la awm.
3. Aw ka ca lungna koek tila apa lawngah te ng'khue,
Raina dilai yin khuiah he, ngaih tuek oen ka awm poen;
Saite imtheen van sui khaawah dungyan
ka awmna hamla,
Te khawpui khui kun van hamla,
Kalvari kalawng ah ng'thlawn poen.

121. ROENGTHAI LA THINGSAI RAWSAI
TLANG MAWLME
Deut. 32:11,11Kor. 12:9.Composer:Evan Matthew Pasawng

1. Thingsai rawsai tlang mawlme,
Raipaai soeprep oen suva,
Ka dan phai de ka hingna a ngaimawng nawh;
Lai oen van ka paang cakhaw
awmngaihna Bawi Khrih nawhtah
kai ham tah rahna huhang ram mai poen ni.

Bawipa na theen tangkiik mah aw!
Kan bih nawh yotheenna oen ah nan vui,
Te yotheenna tah hin roek ka tawng raina he ni,
Raina lawng na bawilen mikhai a tueng sak.

2. Ka huh oen ka dang bueng he
Yotheenna la ka peek hau,
Ka voet thoek veng Bawipa atheela ka thui,
Ka khueh toen koeva thli khaw
Bawipa mikhai thlipkung ni;
Sungna hetah yotheenna abo koek ni.
3. Ka imkhuikaw ah awmngaihna va pai poen ai ka ti,
Ka ngai uep de raina khaw lawng yiin tare;
Huu lawng raina oen a ca lungna a tueng sak angla,
Kan bih nawh yotheenna tah raina he ni.
4. Bawipa kah khawkhanna he,
kawpoek la rai tangkiik thlang,
Bawina ka bih de khawdengna pung tare,
Sadingna ka bih bal nuem tlawhna
lawng van puung tare,
Bawipa nang kah LUNGVATNA kai hamla khoek.

122. AW BAWIPA DILAI HAN AH

Ukkungthli: 14: 14.Composer: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng.

1. Aw Bawipa dilai han ah,
Tlawhna oen raina tuilen khuiah he;
Hin roek ah ka bueh khing cakhaw,
Raina lawng caak koei lat van khuen.

Dilai bawi thli hamtah,
Caak aawk tuitui caak oen,
Dilai awmtheen boenna he awmngaihna,
Kai ham tah.....raina thli he,
Awmngaihna oen buh ka tuui koek ni.
2. Samson lawng Sendeih thara,
Pathen tharana oen a hah tih a duek sak;
Caakkung khui lawng caak koei a dang,
Aw raina kai ham awmngaihna.
3. Suria ralkap thli lawngah,
Samari khawpui a kulh tih buh pawng u;
Haibe thli lawng a raal Suria thli tengah
Caak koei lat a dang u.

139. HINGNA PHUTLO TAH BAWI KHRIH NI

Deut. 30:20 Awlp. 21:6

1. Hingna phutlo tah Bawi Khrih ni,
Dungyan toe hingna te,
U khaw ka oeng thlang thli boeih ham,
Dungyan toe hingna ni.

Hingna, hingna aw hingna,
Kalvari tlang ah ka laawng te;
Ka pawmsang koek aw hingna tui;
Thlangthawlh silh ciimna te.
2. Hingna tuikhur phutlo koek ni,
Tuihal thli va law uh;
Tangka khueh nawh thli hamla khaw,
Ayoela aw u lah.
3. Kalvari tlang tuihing tui te,
Tahe toe va lawng tih;
Yiin ram huhaang langre ah khaw,
Peng tawmah laawng hawn seh.

138. TIHIN HANG LAIHAN KHAWSAKNA HE

Sam.94:22

1. Tihin hang laihan khawsakna he,
Oengna lungbui mik oen ka dan veng;
Ahan Tuu thinkaw khui Metang,
Thailat kung thil lawng pung tare poen.

Thlawnkung Bawi lungnu cak ah,
Nang na ying nawh kawinih,,
Khawthli vangreel rih awm a pai veng;
Tuiral na toeng na deem tang ai nuem

2. Anu Apa oen miamanau thli,
Awlcekna hinpui va pai tawm poen;
Oeng nawh thli lawng rih oen thuen u ai,
Thlawnkung Bawilen mikhaai a huh veng.
3. Aw thlanghing nang he kawpoek la rai,
Ramsa lawng pateng khuehkung a ming;
Poeihcaih maila Kalvari thisen,
Poek khing thinphat mikphitui la baw.

123.THAWLH OEN KUM SAN THLANG KAYING YAWI

Jer. 14:19 Letkung: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng

1. Thawlh oen kum san thlang ka yingyawu khing,
Ngaimawngna ham ni, ti ka poek hau,
Ngaimawngna awm nawh he dilai ah,
Dungyan ngaimawngna ka tlap poepa.

Ka lungna ka ca na law poen aw, ti,
Awlding oen yilhlaw ding ang va law,
Lungbui hoeih nawh thli a hoeih sak poen,
Dungyan ngaimawngna Jesuh ka khueh.

2. Tlangsang mawlme thli ka dan vengah,
Ka Bawi Jesuh muitlip bueng va tueng;
Ka mikhuh thli oen ka hayaak khaw,
Ka Bawi Jisu awlding bueng yingyawu.
3. Aw ka paya lungna miamanau,
Na mikhuh thli oen na hazaak thli;
He dilai tlawlh lawng thlang boeih a tuuk,
Voei lang Jesuh Khrih te pan van loeih.
4. Thawlhyinna khuiah ka awm li veng,
Ka poek vengah rap la ka rap khing;
Bawi Jesuh Khrih oen ka awm kalawng,
Ngaimawng awmngaihna oen ka be poen.

124. OENGNA OEN MOSI LAWNG

Doh is A. Letkung: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng

1. Oengna oen Mosi lawng awlkhueh ram a ceh veng,
A haiah Seitan raal tui ang len tangkiik;
Bawipa ralkap thli lawng taana a paangna ham,
Mosi lawng ban a phuer poen ta.

Mosi na ban phuer poe lah,
Mosi na ban phuer poe lang;
Bawipa ralkap thli lawng,
Taana a pangna ham;
Mosi lawng ban a phuer poen ta.

2. Lungvatna dawng Jesuh lawng thing dawng a ueh veng,
Kalvari seitan ral tui ang len tangkiik;
Thawlhsal ah awm thli lawng Taana a pangna ham,
Jisu lawng ban a phuer poen ta.

Jisu na ban phuer poe lah,
Jisu na ban phuer poe lang,
Thawlhsal ah awm thli lawng,
Taana a pangna ham,
Jesuh na ban phuer poe lah.

3. Mawtkung Bawilen Mosi a uepawm angla te,
Ka Bawipa Jesuh Khrih mawtkung Aisi te;
Kai ham uepawm la awm,
van lawngpui ng'huh sak kung,
Awmngaih uh haaila m'mawt poe poen.

Awmngaih uh haaila m'mawt poe poen,
Awmngaih uh haaila m'mawt poe ai,
Mami ham a uep awm,
Van lawngpui ng'huh sak kung;
Awmngaih uh haaila m'mawt poe poen.

137. THAWLH YINNA RAM AH KUM SAN
KA AUH COENG

1Johan 3:1,2

1. Thawlh yinna ram ah kum san ka auh coeng;
Lungvatkung thintlawnha awlding ka yaak,
Na lungvatna poek rai ka thui lek thai nawh,
Laa oen ka koeh khing ai ka Bawi kawdaw.

Aw ka Bawi ngaih awm aw,
Ka Bawi kawdaw thintlawnha;
Kalvari kah Tuca lungvatna te,
Ka lungbui ah betoet ka thui lek thai nawh;
Aw ka Bawi ngaih awm,aw ka Bawi kawdaw.

2. Khawhin kawthe raina tuiphu timah,
Huhsit thekha oen nuibu ka phuih veng;
Kalvari kah atai Jesuh mikhai ka huh,
Aw kai ham thinphatkung ka Bawi kawdaw,

- 3 Bawipa thinglam mik oen tahe ka huh,
Yotheenna toek lek nawh avan law pui,
A duekna thinglam kai hamla hingna ni,
Aw ka thangpawm koek ka Bawi thinglam ni.

4. Tho koep Khrih hingna oen bii bina tah,
Ka hingna ram ah thuicaih mawtkung la;
Huh ka ngaih ka hing thil ngaimawngna ka khueh,
Tlo tangkiik a uehna awl tlo tangkiik.

136. KHRIH THANGPAWM MUEH LA
Kolosa 3:11 Composer: Rai Voeng (vaikai)

1. Khrih thangpawm muehla dilai dawngah he,
Mah ngaih thangpawm sangna lawng yahawh thlang;
Laihan thangpawmna dawngah seitan,
Va thuum tih na Bawipa a mel taak poen.

Judah awmnawh, Gentel Krik awm nawh,
Bawipa tah khat bueng ni;
Mah ngaihna ang thangpawm u cakhaw,
Khrih dawng tah pumkhatla boeih
ng'cingcui u.

- 2 Na thoemna oen na mingna thangpawm dawngah he,
Bawipa ram lawng kau ai aw?
Khrih thangpawm muehla laiha ah he;
Bawkna thangpawm oen muithla lawng duek poen.

3. Judah san veng bawkna phun soeprep te,
Jesuh lawng a phe poen thinglam dawngah;
Tahe atah Judah, Gentel, Krik;
Awm nawh dawng Bawipa ming thangpawm u sih.

125.KA RAM LAWNG BAWIPA NANG NG'NGOE

11Piter 1: 21 Composer: Rev. S. Ba Tin
Letkung: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng.

1. Ka ram lawng Bawipa nang ng'ngoe,
Ka hingna lawngah nang ng'ngoe;
Ka ram hoeihna awlciim te,
Muithla oen phawng lah;
Awlding awltheen oen ka thui,
Thlang boeih lawngah ming thai nawh;
Ka ram lawng Bawipa nang ng'ngoe,
Ka ngaihna roe ni.

Ciim Muithla oen ng'thawh u lah,
Bawilen koek Bawipa;
Na thlangthli nan thlawinna awl,
Tahe ming u seh;
Ka ram lawng nang ng'ngoe dawngah,
Mikphi oen ka rap poepa;
Ka ram he van hilh roe boel,
Bawipa nang kan ngoe.

2. Tuiva khaw ka kat boeih poen,
Mawltlang thli khaw ka poeng poen;
Na celtuih kawngghu ka vai,
Na kawng ka thui u;
Yaak ruila a ih taak poen,
Ming ruila a duek pui poen;
Ka ram lawng Bawipa nang ng'ngoe,
Ka ngaihna roe ni.
3. Boet thai nawh he awlphawng oen,
Bungpawng tuihaal ah cakhaw;
Ka thui u nawm tangkiik thlang,
Bawipa nang oen tah;
He coeng lungna tloe awm aw?
Na thlangthli lawngah ming nawh,
Ka ram lawng Bawipa nang ng'ngoe;
Ka ngaihna roe ni.

126. HIN ROEK KA HINGNA DAWNGAH

Rom. 7:14-20 Letkung: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng

1. Hin roek ka hingna dawngah thaihu phun hih awm,
Taksa ngaihna oen Muithla ngaihna he ni,
Thaihu theen sai ka ngaih veng,
thaihu the ka poek khuep,
Taksa ngaihna lawng hin roek ah kai ng'taa.

Theen ka kamthlah veng ka thawlh tare,
Thaihu theen saithaina ka khueh nawh,
Bawipa muehla theen kamthlah,
Tula khaw cawmthawk nawh,
Aw Bawipa nang bueng he ka theenna ni.
 2. Thlang tloe lungna ham he khaw,
thaihu theen, ti ka ming,
Lungna khueh ka kamthlah veng thina yahawh;
Bawipa thum nawh lungna he,
tula khaw cawmthaawk nawh,
Aw Bawipa nang bueng lungna la na awm.
 3. Hin roek doeng ham ka kamthlah,
thaihu theen ti, ka ming,
Doeng hamla ka kamthlah de, ka thawlh tare;
Bawipa muehla doeng kamthlah
tula khaw cawmthawk nawh
Aw Bawipa nang bueng he ka doengna ni.
Ka hing ruem tah Vailamtah dawngah,
Jesuh Khrih oen ngawn haih la awm poen;
Tahe kai ka hingna he, kai kamah tlaih moenih,
Kai khuiah aka hing Bawi Khrih poen ni.
- Repeat: Bawipa na haaiah thawlh la ka awm,
Thaihu theen saithaina ka khueh nawh;
Bawipa ka hing hawna oen,
Na coengna tueng sak lah;
U thlang khaw na Bawilenna ham hawn seh.

135. KA HINGNA HETAH BAWI KHRIH DAWNG NI
11Kor. 12:9-10

1. Ka hingna hetah Bawi Khrih dawng ni,
Ka thaihu saithaina khaw Khrih ah;
Ka tharana he khaw Cross thaihu saina ah,
Ka demna ka hoeihna la te awm.

Raina oen kawthena timah khaw,
Ngaimawng sak kung oen ka thlawnkung ni;
Ka yarauna thli khaw Cross thaihu saina ah,
Amah ah thlangdoeng la te ng'khueh poen.
2. Ka laiba dilai koeva thaihu,
Ka ming theenna ka dan khuep vengah;
Lakuengna oen rihna mui lawng te ng'yawl tih,
Khrih ben ka dan phai vengah boeih auh.
3. Khrih a uehna ueh pui thli ham tah,
Awmtheen oen vai ham lawngpui awm nawh,
Tede hingna lawngpui yiin rih awm ng'vai li veng,
Amah ah ka hingna tah duem poen.
4. Yakming thai lek nawh he dilai lawng,
Ka thara nawh vengah ka thara,
Tede kai kamah kah tharana tlaih ohla,
Lungvatkung Khrih kah tharana ni.

s

134.KA THLAWNKUNG BAWIPA TAH KA HUH POEN

Isai. 25:9 Composer: Rai Voeng (Vang Kai)

1. Ka thlawnkung Bawipa tah ka huh poen,
 Ka koeh ai awmngaih oen ka reeng khing ai,
 Dungyan kai hamla hingna thawh van awng,
 Aw boet ohla ka koeh ai.

 Ka awmngaih, ka awmngaih,
 Ka thlawnkung Bawipa
 Ro nan peek dilai rotheen ka hilhna
 Dungyan kai hamla hingna thawh van awng;
 Aw ro ka khueh dungyan ham.
2. Aw ro nan peek dungyan hamla ni,
 Metihla thawlhraal thli yahawh cakhaw,
 Ka hing thil Jesuh kah ro thaihu peek te,
 Dungyan dungyan hamla ni.
3. Dilai khueh toen yahawh ah cakhaw,
 Thlawnkung lawng lai bawilenna ngaih roe nawh,
 Na thinkaw thawh mah te awng doek lang,
 Dungyan hingna na huh ai.

127. KA KAM YINNA DILAI AH HE

Doh is Bb. Luka 10:30-37

Letkung: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng

1. Ka kamyinna dilai ah he,
 Thlangthe, ka taawng thli yahawh;
 Lungvatkung oen renkung hamla,
 A ngoe u, Samari thlangtheen.

 Samari thlangtheen thlangdoeng kawdaw,
 Bawmkung ngoe thli ka bawmkung;
 Samari thlangtheen thlang reenkung angla,
 Nang khaw ahih ang ti van lah.
2. A u thli nuem thlangthe ka taawng,
 Seitan kah pin li thli he;
 Aka thlawnkung a ngoe tangkiik,
 A ngoe u Samari thlangtheen.
3. Caak aawk oen ah baai oen naak ham,
 Ngoe muehla na khueh li veng heah;
 Khueh thai nawh thli thlang yahawh awm,
 A ngoe u Samari thlangtheen.
4. Ame huen ah ng'awm mai cakhaw,
 Samari thlangtheen angla;
 Bawmkung ngoe thli ka bawmkung la,
 Na awm thai, Samari thlangtheen.

128. KUMHAL SANTHLANG AKA MAWTKUNG

Doh is E. Sam 31:3

Letkung: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng

1. Kumhaal santhlang aka mawtkung,
Ming ohla aw ka rera sut;
Thawlhyiin khuiah mawngna tlap oen,
Ka muithla tuihaal oen tawnba.

Aw, kai m'mawt lah, aw kai m'phoeih lah,
Reenna tharui ka ngaai tangkiik;
Kai thlang auh ni aw, ka Bawipa,
Kamah bueng tah ka cet thai nawh.

2. Kamyiinna ram lawngpui the ah,
Suekna khawthli rih awm timah;
Kan khat khaw ka cet thai ai nuem?
Huhang ramrai ka poeng thlantoe.
3. Thawlhyut mikphi baw rui oen ah,
Tahe Bawipa kava mel koep;
Na reenna kut oen kai ng'kawp lang;
Ngaimawng cala kai ng'duem sak lah.
4. Lungna awlding oen nan voem tih,
Bawipa nang ni ka ro theen koek,
Phutlo tangkiik kai hamla tah;
Ka hingna khaw nang kah koe ni.

133. LAI OEN VAN SAIKUNG PATHEN

Sam 95:5-6

1. Lai oen van saikung Pathen,
Khawmik thla saikung Pathen,
Ka hingna Bawilen sak kung ka Pathen,
Khawhal ah khaw van theen sak,
Khawcui ah khaw van tlan sak;
Na Bawilenna kan koeh ai ka Pathen

Bawipa aw ka awmngaih thlang,
Hin roek ka sa van ding sak;
Ka hing khuiah na ming kan koeh poe ai
Haleluiah Awlding oen Nang kan koeih ai;
Lam ruila Nang kan koeh ai,
Halleluiah na miing sang tare seh.

2. Tihin toe ah kai hamla,
Huentheen huen nawm nan pha sak;
Bawipa teng awmngaihna ciil ka thui ai,
Awmngaih koeh oen bawk ruila,
Bawipa ka thangtheen sak ai,
Ka tha awmna boeih oen ka thangpawm ai.
3. Vaivai tah caak ham awm nawh,
Vaivai tah baai ham awm nawh;
Te cakhaw Bawipa bawilen lawt ka poek,
Van kah ka sawng vaca thli;
Huhang kah thangvau pai lawng,
Ka hingna hin roek tha koep van thlue sak.

132. BAWIPA TAH TUDOENKUNG THEEN NI
Sam. 32

1. Bawipa tah Tudoenkung theen ni,
Ka ngoena boeih te m'peek ka deng nawh;
Ramtlm theenna ah te ng'kawp sak,
Awmtheen koek tuiva kengah kai te m'mawt.

Ka awmngaih thlang ka thlawnkung Bawi,
Awmngaihna oen ngaimawngna te nan peek;
Ka Muithla te tha nan ra sak,
Awmngaihna awlthang theen oen.
2. Duekna lawnghawi dung ng'cet cakhaw,
Ka rih nawh Bawipa ka tengah awm;
Na caiphung oen na cawngawl lawng,
Ka ngai avan mawng sak, aw ka Bawipa.
3. Ka raal thli haiah buh nan peek,
Ka lu ah situi te nan suiep tih;
Kai kah boengloeng te be coeih pawk,
Ka lungbui awmngaihna oen a betoet.
4. Na theenna oen na lungvatna,
Ka hingkhui roek ah nan pang sak tih;
Dungyan Pathen kah im theen ah,
Dungyan kai lawng ka awmna van poen ai.

129. HE DILAI OEN VAN A SAI THLAN AH

Ephesi 1:4 Composer: Evan. Cuem huet (Lalui)

1. He dilai oen van a sai thlanah,
Ka hingna Bawi Khrih dawng a thuh te,
Rem nawh paai angla ka paai lumna,
Tevengah sai thai la ka awm poen.

Dilai lawng ngaihang sak thai nawh,
Thinkaw thai oen thoekcau poen,
Dilai lawng lakueng sak thai nawh,
Hingna Khrih dawng ka duem poen ta.
2. Ka ngaiuepna ram ka pai ham te,
He dilai lawngkhaw yak ming thai nawh,
Oengna rang oen ka khueh ram theen te;
Dilai oen tah lang tangkiik mah aw!
3. Abraham lawng bulna sai hamla,
Oengna lawng Samsen a muk sak te;
Ka oelh thai nawh ka heng taak thai nawh,
Te oengna lawng kai he ng'pin yeen poen.
4. Kawpoek la rai nan lungvatna he,
Ka huh poen tihe va awm thai nawh;
He tuiva ral tuikeng kalawng he,
Avang athal khaw yaakming thai nawh.

130. RAINA SOEPREP KHUIAH YINGYAWI

Doh is G. Kolosa 1:23,4:7

Letkung: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng

1. Raina soeprep khuiah yingyaw i la ng'awm,
Bawipa bibikung thli boeih he,
Tede sai ham koei biibi coeng hamla,
Khuekung kah ngaihna roe poen ni.

Aw rai tangkiik thlang mah aw!
Bawipa biibi poe he;
A ngaihna huen roek ah ceh poepa he,
Metila nuem ka ti ai;
Bawi bii bikung la ka awm,
Raina timah pai ngam hamla.

2. Bawi Khrih khuena awl aka dang thli boeih,
Metila nuem ng'voel pe lah ai;
Raina ka tawng nawh bii bikung awm aw?
Zion Bawi hamla tukkung thli.
3. Bawi Khrih ralkap ping cet poe u hawn sih,
Sai ham koei biibi lawng yahawh;
Duem khaw ng'duem thai nawh,
Mawng khaw ng'mawng thai nawh,
Duemna nawm te m'pha thlantoe tah.

131. BAWIPA KA UEPNA THLANG TAH

1. Bawipa ka uepna thlang tah,
Zion tlang angla te awm;
Rihna khueh nawh thuenna khaw khueh nawh,
Mawltlang lawng Jerusalem khaaw a thung khoep angla;
Bawipa lawng a thlang thli tah a thung khoep.

Jesuh tah ka demna, Jesuh tah ka yingna,
Jesuh tah kai ham hingna la awm,
Ka hingna tah Bawipa Jesuh amah he poen ni,
Ka awmngaih Haleluiah ,Amen.

2. Bawipa ka uepna thlang tah,
Tuiva keng thingkung angla;
Amah tue ah a thaihthai yoeyah,
Aram lawng khaw yai tlaih nawh;
Athaih khaw huul tlaih nawh,
A saina roek ah yotheenna a tawng.
3. Kai ka awmngaihna koek tah,
Bawipa Jesuh amah ni;
Amah nawh tah awmngaihna soep nawh,
Jesuh Khrih ka khueh poen dawng,
Dilai ro ka ngoe nawh;
Ka yotheen, ka yotheen Jesuh ka khueh.

160. AWMDAM PATANGNA RAM AH
Awlp. 23:1

1. Awmdam patangna ram ah,
Tuihalh dangro oen Bawipa ka ko sut,
Lai ah awmngaihna awm nawh,
Kawthe oen ka rap, hingna tui m'pe lah.

Aw mela nuem hingna tui,
Tuihalh a dipna te;
Bawi Jesuh he hingna tui;
Dungyan kak tlaih nawh,
He ni tuihing tah.
2. "U khaw he tui ka aw tah,
Tuihaal koep bal ai" Bawi Jesuh lawng ti;
Bawi Jesuh he hingna tui,
Dungyan kak tlaih nawh, he ni tuihing tah.
3. Tui ka haal thli law langtah,
Hingna tui he ayoela van aw lah;
Muithla ham hingna tui ni,
Kawthena auh ai, hingna tui m'pe lah.

141. LAI RAINA OEN NGAIHANGNA LAWNG
Mathai 5:10-12

1. Lai raina oen ngaihangna lawng,
Hin roek ka sawah bii a bi;
Tede ka ca aw rih boel ne,
Dilai tah ka taa boeih poen ti.

Khrih bueng nawhtah laihaan ah he,
Mingpuikung tloe ka khueh tlaih nawh;
Lungvatkung Bawi la awm dawngah,
Dilai thlang lawng ngau ti cakhaw;
Tula poei nawh,
Ka phawng poe ai nan lungvatna.
2. Lai ah raina te tawng cakhaw,
Ka awmngaih ai Bawipa rang oen,
Asaw sang kah van sui khaaw ah;
Ka hilh poen ai dilai ram he.
3. Lai thlang kah thuithet kum cakhaw,
Lai thlang lawngah ng'tuk mai cakhaw;
Ng'taa tang manawh ka rih roe nawh,
Bawipa kai ben a pai poen dawng.
4. Lai thlang lawngah yaakming thai nawh,
Bawipa lungna a dungna he;
Ming u kawinih ng'tuk nawh suide,
Bawipa a thawlhna reen mai hawn.

142. BAWIPA KAI KHAWDENG PATANG THLANG
Rom 15:19

1. Bawipa kai khawdeng patang thlang la ka awm,
Lai awmtheen oen lai awmngaihna ka tlap nawh;
Aphu tlo koek ka thlawnkung Bawipa Jesuh;
Ka khueh coengthloeih tah ka lungbui awmngaih poen.

Aciim Muithla ng'huh sak langtah,
Van phawlip oen ng'thoekcau lah;
Lai bawilenna lakah phutlo koek;
Bawipa nanglawng m'pe hawn lah saw.

2. Bawipa kai khaw na bii bikung la ka awm;
Thinglam huiah muithla yahawh mawt ka ngaih;
Thi phutlo dawngah tlangte thlang yahawh te,
Thlawncan la awm nawh ai tite ka lakueng.
3. Bawipa kai khaw van Kanaan laawng ka vai tih,
Patangna oen raina lawng ng'yawl khoep cakhaw;
Nang rang oen ah na tharana ka lamtoen,
Ka mel tlaih nawh haiben ka vai poe poen ai.
4. Dilai hingkhui patang raina ka rih nawh,
Na law koepna khawhin yoei tite ka ming;
Na tlangte ca Bawilenna a pai tue ah,
Kai patang he Bawipa m'ming poepa hawn lah.

159.MAMI KHRIH THLANG OENGCA THLI LAWNG

Judah 7

1. Mami Khrih thlang oengca thli lawng,
Mami thinkaw khuiah,
Sadom oen Gomorah ang thawlh poen;
Yingyaw koep lah Bawipa ka ngaai tangkiik.

Ram khawtlak noek tlaih nawh,
Awlcekkung Bawipa;
Na ram atah thekhana thli;
Awm tlaih manawh, ti u,
Awmngaih oen ng'leng poen ai.

2. Abraham ka ngaai u Bawipa,
Sarah khaw ka ngaai u;
Khrih ah oengna oen awlkhueh thli lawng,
Bawi haai kah awlkhueh cak vai u poen ai.
3. He dilai ah oengca thli lawng,
Aw Bawipa kan ngaai poen,
Na ram va pai seh kaimi tengah,
Sawben Salem thaai te ka ngaai manawh.

158. HE LAI DAWNG NA HINGNA HE

Is. 29:7; Luka 15:7

1. He lai dawng na hingna he,
Yiin mang angla auh boeih ai;
Kawlkwahca ah yiinna lawng a thiing boeih ai,
He lai han na hing veng kah;
Na bi oen na saina thli,
Runkung Jesuh teng na ceh pui ngaih ai aw?

Thawlh yut ruila va mel loeih saw,
Atue lawng san huen ai tila poek hau boel,
Atue tah na ngaihna oen na poek
angla awm manawh,
Awmngaihna atue theen lawng
khum taak hau ai.
2. Runkung Bawi a reen lungna,
Ming ohla na poeih khing poen;
Thawlh yiinkhui na awmna lawng san cakhaw,
Thawlh yutna oen a tengah;
Na thalrih boeih te hal lang;
Dungyan hingna tah nang ham ni a awm ai.
3. Miamanau tahe vengah,
Na thinkaw van thaw langtah,
Runkung Bawipa angna lawng m'mawt badai,
Tevengah awmngaih kawhoe,
Ngaimawng oen Bawipa tengah;
Thintlo nang oen kai kut phoeih oen ng'yingyaw i ai.

143. KAI HAMLA KA HINGNA TU NUEM ?

Filipi 1:21 Composer : Rev. Billy Van Phung

1. Kai hamla ka hingna tu nuem?
Kai ka hingna tah Jesuh ni;
Amah tah ka yingna lungnu theen koek ni,
Dilai ah tu nuem ka rih ai.

(Ka awmngaih)²
Bawipa ah ka awmngaih
Raina lawng tuiphu angla tho cakhaw,
Ngaimawngna Jesuh ka khueh poen.
2. Jesuh tah ka dungyan hingna,
Ka kaw khuiah hingna tui laawng,
Tui ka haal tlaih manawh, ka hing ram ah awm,
Ka dungyan ka dungyan tuiva.
3. Pathen awmngaihna tah tu nuem?
Pathen ben aka laawng thisen ni,
Te thi phutlo bueng ni Pathen awmngaihna;
Te thi oen dungyan ka ciim poen.

144. DILAI HUHANG AH HE

Johan 14:6 Composer: Evan. J. Zai HmingThanga
Letkung: Ding Sai (LungLei)

1. Dilai huhang ah ka, auh rih awmna timah,
Ka lawngpui Bawi Khrih ni, Awltak oen hingna te;
Seitan raal tlung lawngah, ng'tuk mai ah cakhaw,
Tuen manawh Khrih Jesuh, Ka cak lungnu pui ni.

Ka demna oen ka yingna huen ralmawng,
A raang dawng mawngna ah;
Ng'duem sak tih ng'ih sak,
Dungyan toela ciim caihna pang hamla;
Ngaimawng la ka muithla a mawt.
2. Thawlh lawng a khuk thai nawh,
Thawlh lawng a tek thai nawh,
Ka muithla a hing sak, amah lawng avan thuh;
A hingthaina te m'peek, a miing te m'phuih sak tih,
Van hingna ciim koek oen,
Khuiben avan thiing khuep.
3. Alak veng ka haiah, ka thawlh nan ming sak tih,
Alak veng bantang ah, a yotheenna oen ng'vui;
Alak veng banvoei ah, thuithetna ng'kum sak tih,
Alak veng huben ah, Uehna oen te ng'cangpui.

157. OENGNA DAWNGAH NI REENNA OEN

Hebrai 11:1

1. Oengna dawngah ni reenna oen thlawn la ng'awm u,
Mah lungbui kalawng a thoeng moenih;
Pathen thaihu saite dungyan ram pangna he,
Mami kah saina oen nawhni.

Aw oengna, oengna he tah khuehcingna he ni,
Thaihu ngaiuep awm kheng ti mingna;
Thaihu ng'huh nawh thli
mingna ciimpanla awm bal,
Aka hu thli tah a yotheen.
2. Abraham lawngah Pathen a oeng coengah tah,
Oengna awl Abraham ah cak poen;
Isak a cuunna dawng Abraham awmngaih nawh,
Lungvatkung Pathen ah awmngaih.
3. Duem ohla biru oen thalrih phui thli hamla,
Bawi Jesuh tah duemdawngna theen ni;
Nang bungpawng oen thuihaal dangro tawnba law lah,
Dungyan toela ng'duemdawng sak ai.
4. Bawi Jesuh lawng kai tah hingna oen lawngpui ni,
U thlaang khaw kai ah ka cet nawh tah;
U khaw Pa teng pha thai manawh tila ng'yaak,
Thlawn tangte he mah pang doek lah.

Aw oengna, oengna oen
Bawi Khrih ah ka duem poen,
Tu lawgkhaw ngaihang sak tlaih manawh;
Bawi Jesuh Khrih thintlawnna tim kalawng ah he,
N'tu lawngkhaw m'pek thai tlaih manawh.

156. DUEKNA RUIHAWL THLI LAWNG NG'YEEN

Sam 116:3; 1Kor. 15:54-57

1. Duekna ruihawl thli lawng ng'yeen mangkhak tih
Seol tlawhnatna lawng ng'tuuk mangkhak tih;
Ngaihang raina oen kawthena ka tawng tih,
Tede, thlawnkung lawng ng'loeihdem sak koep poen.

Aw duekna mela nuem na sue te,
Aw phul me ah nuem na taana te;
Taana lawng duekna te a doelh boeih poen,
Jesuh rang oen taana te ng'dang u poen.
2. Sungrai tah duekna aka toenkung ni,
Te cakhaw thinglam dawng taa la awm poen;
Duek rih dawngah hing khui kah tamna thli lawng
Jesuh rang oen loeihna te ng'dang u poen.
3. Mami thlawnkung Khrih Jesuh rang oen ah,
Tahe atah tuengkoer la va awm poen;
Ahih lawngtah duekna te a auh sak tih,
Hingna oen auh thai na nawh te m'peek poen.

145. BAWIPA DILAI AH HE

Doh is B IChro.16:9

Letkung: Ding Sai (Lunglei)

1. Bawipa dilai ah he,
Lai bawilenna thli phutlo cakhaw,
Na mui ang theen ka thlipkung la awm;
Voetvaina thli lawngtah,
Na mui theen te ng'huh sak;
Yotheenna awlhuep,
Van Mana ka dang poepa.

Na miing koeh oen ka reeng khing ai,
Ka hing khui tue tawica ah he;
Ka tuek ngaai bet thaihu tloe lakah,
Uehna dau ah yotheenna awm te.
2. Tlawhnat ngaihangna lawng,
Dilai hingna he thiing khoep cakhaw,
Kawthe ngaihangna lawng ng'pha cakhaw,
Ka khui ben a ngaimawng;
Kai ham na uepawmna;
Nan tueng sak poepa,
Nan thlapham sut nawh.
3. Thuithetna timah khaw,
Kai ham khaw angla na se poepa;
Muithla mikpum mik navan tueng sak,
Thlang lawng ming thai ohla;
Ng'tuk bal mai ah cakhaw,
Ka hingna Bawipa,
Lawngah ng'hilh roe nawh.

146. CIIL AWL RUEM THAI NAWH KAWPOEK RAI

Jakob: 5:20 Letkung: Ding Sai (Lunglei)

1. Ciil awl ruem thai nawh poekrai te,
Ka renkung Pathen lawng;
Thlangthawlh ka auh tangte kai ham,
Hingna thai nan peek te,
Ka muithla a ming sak tih,
Duekna lungbui thawlh ka pin king;
Leng ben thlang la a coeng sak tih,
Thawlhsal kalawng ng'loeih sak.
2. Ka theenna doengna a yawk sak,
Ka ciimna nawh van thui;
Ka sadingna nawh m'ming sak tih,
Hoeihna Jesuh te m'peek;
Ka pumsa lungbui moeiboe,
Hue ngaihna thawlh aka khuehkung,
Hingna la toek tlaih nawh.
3. Te a reenna kawpoek rai te,
Ayoela peek la ng'awm;
Thawlh dawng kawthe rera thli ham,
Awlthang theen koek la awm;
Ahih tah nang ham cuihna,
Doengna thli, ciimcaihna thli oen;
Tlangna la te sai la awm poen,
Bawipa bueng oek pui lah.

155. TAHE TUE HE TU TUE NUEM?

Joshua 10:12 Composer: Paham Rev. Ngai Tim

1. Tahe tue he tu tue nuem? Tila na ming u,
Ih tue tlaih nawh ni hakna tue poen ni;
Khawyin tue boet tawm, khawthaih tue poen ni,
Yiin moeiboe voei lang angna baai u sih.

Khawmik pai khing de, Gibeon khaw sawah,
Thla nang duem khing de,
Aijalon kawl vaan ah;
Amor raal ka tuk li ka taa thlantoe,
Khawmik oen thla nang tla boel pai khing de.
2. Reenna dung tue theen ah na awl kan hutung poen,
Thlawinna dung tue theen ah kan bawm u poen;
Tahe tue hetah reenna dung theen ni;
Tihin tue hetah thlawinna khawhin ni.
3. Jesuh lawng ka buh tah tuihkung kah kawngaih saina,
Oen a biibi ka coengna he ni;
Caang ah ham thla li a ngaih na ti u,
Roekdoek lang dan lah caang ah ham khoek poen.
4. Lai ram oen kawl ram ah Bawi Khrih kah celtuih hue,
Bawi Jesuh lawng ka law yue poen ai ti;
Matu lai ram dau yiin ram dan u lah,
Bawipa ram lawh ham Jesuh lawng ng'ceel u.

154. HINGNA DILAI HUEN KAU

Filipi.1:21, Kolosa 3:3 Composer: More Saplana
Letkung: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng

- 1 Hingna dilai huen kau, kamyinna ram ah he,
Ngaimawngna lawng awm nawh,
kawthe ngaihangna ram ni,
Thinglam taana rang oen,
ngaimawngna lawng va awm,
Van awlhuep lungvatna poek rai ka tuek ngaai.

Kai hamla ka hing he Khrih ni,
Tho koep Jesuh Khrih hingna he roe poen ni.
2. Thara nawh im khuiah lungvatna tueng poe ai,
Van theenna bueng nawhtah,
lai hingna a ngaimawng nawh;
Bawilena, cuihna soep, tlangna oen ciimna boeih,
Doengna ram hamla mami boeih he ng'toel poen.
3. Taana laarawi a sak, van thawka awng khuiah,
Thawlh pinyenna a thlam, a saithaina oen nawh ni,
Doengna ah buhpawngna, lungvatna thuihalhna,
Van theenna soep oen a mawt lai yiin khuiah.
4. Thangthuina boet tlaih nawh,
Pumna khaw ngak tlaih nawh
Thaihu peek pung tare, Baibal rel a awmngaih pui;
Biibi khaw ngak tlaih nawh,
thawlh taana a dang poen,
Hing khueh nawh thli lawng hingna a khuehna ham.

147.BAWI KHRIH LUNGNU PUI OEN KA YINGNA

Sam. 107:29 Composer: Evan. J. Zaihmingthanga
Letkung: Ding Sai (Lung Lei)

1. Bawi Khrih lungnu oen ka yingna deemna,
Ngaihang hin ah ka yingna huen;
Ka muithla na deem sak na van im awng khuiah
Raina thli lawng thing thai nawh.

Thlipui tho mai cakhaw;
Me ang rihawmna lawng m'pha cakhaw,
Kai ham na phu awmna ka tueng sak kung ni,
Uehna khaw kai ham thawmna.
2. Lai thawlhna sang tare khuiah yingyaw la ng'awm,
Khatsut lawng pumsa a oek pui;
Mami Muithla rang oen Khrih aka oek pui tah,
A van mana oen ah te ng'cawm.
3. Dilai he ceh taak tih Pa teng mel hamla
Dilai hingna lawngah he ng'daal;
Lai im he ceh taak tih van pumsa muek tue te,
Amah te bueng ni ka ngaai koek

148. THLAWNKUNG BAWI LAWNG
M'MAWTNA LAWNGPUI

1Kor. 10:13 Composer: Evan J. Zaihmingthanga
Letkung: Ding Sai (LungLei)

1. Thlawnkung Bawi lawng m'mawtna
Lawngpui ka dan koep veng,
Arenna oen kai te ng'thlawn tih;
A renna oen ng'hing sak poepa,
A renna oen ng'bueh thawng poepa.

Van awmngaih soep khueh thaina ham,
Lai awmngaihna he avan phe;
Van hing phutlo ming thaina ham,
Laihing tula thum nawh m'ming sak.
2. A renna oen ah ng'thuk khak tih ka ngai m'mawng sak.
Hingkhui patang ram rai ah khaw;
Van ben ka sawng hu ang m'pawmsaang,
Huhang ah khaw yingna te m'peek.
3. Ka haiah noekdakna soeprep avan tuih tih,
Amah lawng ni avan taa bal,
Ka thoemthaina ka khueh boeih khaw,
Ahawngghi la boeih a coeng sak.
4. Lai kawthena poeng ng'ringda u oengca thli lawng,
Tede, bi ham Bawipa lawng m'peek;
A renna ah biibi ham oen,
Dilai yiin he ang sak hamla.

153. BAWIPA KA KAWPOEK LA RAI

11Sam.1:26, Awlp.15:3. Composer: Evan. J. Zaihmingthanga
Letkung: Ding Sai (Lunglei)

1. Bawipa ka kawpoek la rai,
Thlangdoeng ngai thli na tuek ohla;
Thlangthawlh hingpa nawh kai nan tuek he,
Renna thaihu yoe peek;
Dungyan toe hamla khoek,
Bawipa kawpoek la rai khuep.

Poekrai oen hingkhui ka hawna ai,
Nan lungvatna a dung ka poek veng;
Van Bawilen ceh taak oen
thawlhca thlawn hamla,
Lai yiin khuiah na rera.
2. Bawipa ka kawpoek la rai,
Bawilen thlang oen thlangcuih lakah;
Lai thaihu huhsit awm na tuek he,
Dilai bawilenna thli yarau na pawh sak na;
Bawpa ka kawpoek la rai.
3. Bawipa kawpoek rai tangkiik,
Thlangthawlh yuengah thlangdoeng duek te;
Thlangthawlh haatana ham hawna tih,
Thokoep Khrih hingna oen;
Bawipa nan khue he,
Bawipa kawpoek rai tangkiik,
4. Bawipa kawpoek rai poe ai,
Van im kavan pha vengah khaw;
Ka thlawnkung muihteen ka huh vengah,
Awmngaih mikphi baw oen,
Kai he nan kop ai,
Bawipa kawpoek la rai ai.

152. BAWIPA NAN RENNA HE
Celtuih:3:19

1. Bawipa na renna he aw dung tangkiik,
Awl oen ka thui lek nawh nan lungvatna he;
Nang teng kalawng thlan tloela ka awm thli ham,
Dungyan ro pang pui thaina ham Bawi Khrih nan peek.

Kava mel yut oen ah na tengah Bawipa,
Ka thawlhna renna ham Bawi Khrih thi phutlo,
Te thoeng tih ka ming thingner ah te,
Bawipa kai ham na theen tangkiik,
2. Aw Bawipa thlangthawlh koek la ka awm dawngah,
Na mik huh ah thaihu ka saithawlh poen;
Mah koe la ka awm tlaih nawh maiah,
Bawipa kan samphaih taak aw Bawipa ng'ren hawn de.
3. Bawipa suekna timah ka thahoeng li veng,
Kai dawngah na miing thuithet la awm he,
Ng'ren langtah tahe ah namah ham bueng la;
Hing tih thlang thli haiah ka pai pui poe poen ai.

149. AW BAWIPA, HE KA POEKNA DILAI HING HE

Jer: 17:9 Letkung: Ding Sai (Lunglei)

1. Aw Bawipa he ka poekna dilai hing he,
Nang lawng "thailat oen aka the koek"
tila na phawng tih;
Tu sai thai nawh oen tuilehkap la ka awm,
Amah teah te, na hingna awltak tang te nan peek poen.

Aw,awmngaih kawhoe oen laa ka sa ai,
Dilai thlang lawng a ming nawh;
Hingna awltak ka khueh he,
Thlang lawng ah m'ming
pui thai nawh cakhaw;
Ka khuehking Bawipa lawng m'ming atah,
Kai hamla khoe poen.
2. Aw Bawipa, ka awmna dilai ram ah te,
Awlkha aka yaawkkung yinbawi lawng
ng'tuk mai cakhaw;
Nang tah ka tengah na awm poen dawngah te,
Tu lawngkhaw raina m'pe thai tlaih nawh,
Lai hing ram kalawng ah.
3. Tahe ka hing he kai kamah tlaih ohla,
Bawi Khrih te ni kai khuiah ka hing dai poen;
Ka sai thaihu boeih Bawipa bawilenna ni,
Boet ohla ka koeh poe ai, dungyan
ram theen ka pha toela.

150. JESUH KHUEH KA NGAIH NGAAI

Letkung: Evan. Mathhew A. Pasawng

- 1 Jesuh khueh ka ngaih ngaai, ro phutlo lakah,
A koe la awm ka ngaih, lai thaihu khueh lak khaw,
Jesuh khueh ka ngaih ngaai, ram oen im lakah,
A kut thikhing mawtna te ni ka tuek ngaai.

Ram nawm koek ah bawi la
ng'awm mai cakhaw,
Thawlh ukna khui ng'awm atah;
Jesuh khueh ka ngaih ngaai, thaihu tloe lakah,
Dilai boeih lakah khaw.
2. Jesuh khueh ka ngaih ngaai, thangpawmna lakah,
Uepawm oen amah, uepna poe ham ka ngaih;
Jesuh khueh ka ngaih ngaai, miingthangna lakah,
A miing ka ciim koek te, thangpawm ka ngaih ngaai.
3. Lili paai theen koek lakah khaw theen koek ngaai,
Khawitui didip koek, lakah khaw didip ngaai,
Ka muithla buhpawng ham, buhtui koek la awm,
Jesuh khueh ka ngaih koek, aka mawtkung ham.

151. NA ROENG LI VENG TUE THEEN

Isaiah 45:9

1. Na roeng li veng tue theen,
Raipaai ang tlumtloei kang;
Va mel koep kawinih hu kah tue theen;
Thlawnkung Bawi ming nawh thli teng;
Pang pui ham ka tue theen he,
Khum kang boeih poen aw
Bawipa ng'reen mai hawn de.

Na roeng li veng ka saikung te ming lah,
Na tue theen te lot angla na thlawng hau ai;
Angaihla paang lang a thawlhna te ming sak,
Pengsara awl ang pang lah tha awm li veng.
2. Theena ben thlang yahawh,
Ka mawtkung thlang thli tah;
Van kah Aisi ang yoeyahla vang poen ai;
Hutung lah ka law poen ai,
Thlang boeih bi phu peek hamla;
Kai tah Alpha oen Omega la ka awm.
3. Nuham Paham thli tah,
Thlawnkung Bawi ming ohla;
A hingna boet oen thlanmawl la khum,
Mel thai koep la awm kawinih,
Thlawinna awl thui pe ka ngaih,
Tue lawng thlanghing ring thai nawh poeihcaih.

180. HUEN THEEN HUEN NAWM NAN HUH SAK
Efesa 2:13

1. Huen theen huen nawm nan huh sak,
Awmngaih hin nan pha sak;
Tue yotheen khui ka mawtkung Bawipa,
Raina suekna lawng ng'dem sak;
Rih awmna lawng ng'loeih sak,
Sadingcala na miing ka thangpawm.

Awmngaih ruila huen theen khuiah,
Ka Bawipa lawng ng'ceh pui;
Na thisen oen nan yoei sak tih,
Nang awmna roek ngaimawngna;
Ka lungna Bawilen, nan lungna ka khuiah,
Hai angla alh poe seh,
Halleluiah a miing thang seh.

2. Baai oen naak tui oen buh,
Hin roek nan do nan dan,
Boet thai tlaih nawh nan renna yotheen,
Ka muithla ham navan lawi;
Phung oen laa oen nan cawm,
Hetih tluk la yotheenna va laawng.
3. Pumpih dikdik hing angla,
Lili pai theen angla,
Ka hingna dikdik saihing poepa;
Thangpawm ham na roep roe paai,
Koeh ham na koeih roe paai,
Ka tha van be sak van yoei sak.

161. HINGNA DAWNG NGAIHANG SAKKUNG OEN

Rom. 6:4 Composer: Cuem Huet (Lalui)

1. Hingna dawng ngaihang sak kung oen,
Thawlhna dawng pinyenna thiirui;
Pumsa thawlh ukna phung vawngcak khui kalawng,
U lawng nuem ng'thlawn ai ti ka poek veng,
Thlang duekraawk la ka awm sut.

Lungvatna oen doengna ah,
Thlanghing thaai oen thoekcau la ka awm,
Dilai a suen thlan kah Bawilenna oen,
Hin roek thawleng la ka awm u.

2. Dilai cang sak theenna thli oen,
Singsoep vaina oen awlngaaina thli,
Soeprep dawngah uehthaina he;
Hingna khuehna ham ka uepna,
Tede ngaimawng hingna roe he ka khueh nawh.
3. Soeprep sai thai ang he ka poek;
Poekrai sai hamla ka kamthlah;
Tede ka ngaihna ang soep nawh,
Tete ka ming veng ka ngaihang;
Soeprepla ka awm Bawi Khrih te ka uepvoet.

162. KA HINGNA LAWNG DILAI THAIHU
Filipi 4:19, Efesa 1:3

1. Ka hingna lawng dilai thaihu,
Bawilenna te ka tlap khuep;
Tede lungvatkung Pathen lawng,
Hingna Bawi Khrih roe he ni m'peek poen.

Amah ah thaihu soerep he,
Peek la te ng'awm boeih poen dawngah,
Dilai koeva oen Bawilenna,
Ayoela peek la ng'awm boeih poen.
2. Lungvatna dawng ciimcaihna oen,
Cawtbauh kap la awm tlaih nawh ham;
Dilai sai thlan veng Bawi Khrih ah,
Tuek oepsoeh la te ng'awm u boeih poen.
3. Soeprep boeih he amah rang oen,
Amah dawng kalawng amah ham,
Saikung Pathen poek tangte la,
Thlang boeih hingna ham roela te awm.

Hingna hingna roe he Bawipa,
Jesuh Khrih amah cing poen ni,
Amah tah lai oen van Bawi koek,
Aana boeihboeih kah luu la awm.

179. AW TLO TANGKIIK LUNGNA BO
1Johan 3:1

1. (Aw tlo tangkiik lungna bo ka khuiah)
Thlanghawlh la ka awm vengah,
Lawnghang la ka awm vengah;
A thisen oen tlang tih tlawhna avan hoeih sak;
Ka thalrih vanyaang sak, ka hingna avan lang sak,
Aw tlo tangkiik lungna bo ka khuiah.

(Aw tlo tangkiik lungna bo)²
Kalvari kalawng va laawng,
Halleluia, Praise the Lord,
Awmgaihna awlthang theen,
Avan taana ka poek vengah,
Aw tlo tangkiik lungna bo ka khuiah.
2. Ka thawlhna yahawh thlang tih,
Ka auhna lawng santhlang poen,
Tevengah lungna renna lawng bo tare,
He awl ni ka sang koek, he awl roeroe hutung nawm,
Khawitui ang didip, hutung ka hah thai nawh.
3. Ka huhna thli lang tare,
Ka yaakna thli soep tare,
Jesuh lungna lawng hin roek ah m'mawt poepa,
He awl ka yaak lawngtah oengna ah ka sang tare;
Ka khuiah didip tare, kaih tui tare.
4. Pathen miing sang tare seh,
Pathen ram kau tare seh,
Vandawng nawmna thlang boeih
sawhah awm hawn seh,
He bo koek ngaimawngna avan taana thli boeih khaw,
Dilai thlang boeih sawah va pai hawn loeih seh.

178. KAWPOEK LA RAI KAWPOEK LA RAI
Celtuih 11:15

1. Kawpoek la rai, kawpoek la rai,
Ka khum tawm kai laam hamla;
Kawthe mikphi avan huih tih,
Awmngaihna oen m'be sak;
Lungvatna ka pang tare,
Awmngaihna mikphi baw;
Dilai koeva lakah phutlo,
Ngaimawngna ka huh poen.

Aw, Jesuh Aciim Muithla va leng, Jesuh,
Imkhuikaw ah awm veng,
Nu oen pa lawng laa sak haih tih,
Canau thli lawng lam u,
Imkhuikaw boeih lawng kan koeh u;
Ngaihangna awm tlaih nawh.
2. Awlpungna lawng awm tlaih nawh poen,
Awmngaih oen ka be poen;
Yuvaa rawi awmngaih vengah,
Muithla ah nawm tare,
Cathli kah mawtna oen ah;
Bok-im la te cet haih,
Yotheenna kum yahawh veng,
Lungna lawng awm tare.
3. Vandawng Aciim muithla va leng,
Kaimi ram let sak ham,
Van thara soep lungna kut oen,
Roengthai thli van khawlcui,
Ke ah bueh lah roengthai thli,
Bok-im ah laam u poen,
Huveng tue kah ka auh poen te,
Mami kah ca thli ni.

163. HE LAI KAH KHRIHCA THLANG YAHAWH
Johan 14:6

1. He laiham kah Khrihca thlang yahawh timah he,
A miing hawng oen Khrihca thlang yahawh;
Thlawnkung Bawi khueh ohla Khrihca la awmna he,
Dungyan Hell huen kalawng loeih thai nawh.

Bawi Khrih ah aw na awm,
a miing hawng Khrihca ah,
Bawi Khrih ah aw awlpui Khrihca ah;
Thlawnkung Bawi khueh ohla
Khrihca la awmna he,
Dungyan Hell huen kalawng loeih thai nawh.
2. Thlawnkung Bawi khueh ohla
Khrihca la awmna lawng,
Hoeikhangna oen theenna roe khueh nawh;
Thlawnkung Bawi khueh ohla
Khrihca la awmna lawng;
Dungyan Hell huen kalawng loeih thai nawh.
3. Matu ram kah Khrihca a ti u timah he,
A miing hawng oen Khrihca thlang yahawh,
Thlawnkung Bawi khueh ohla
Khrihca la awmna lawng,
Dungyan Hell huen kalawng loeih thai nawh.
4. Jesuh bueng lawngpui oen awltak hingna la awm,
U khaw amah ah ka cet nawh tah,
Pathen ram khuiah u khatca khaw kun manawh,
Dungyan Hell huen roe te a paang ai.

164 . MAMI BOEI KHAW CIIM MUITHLA RANG OEN

Mathai 11:25; Celtuih 4: 20

1. Mami boeih khaw Ciim Muithla rang oen,
Thaihu ng'huh oen ng'yaak thli boeih he;
Thui oen phawng muehla ka awm thai nawh,
Lai thlang lawngah ming pui nawh cakhaw.

Khrihca boeih boeih haila cawh u sih,
Khaw kaan u poen sih hu mel tlaih ohla,
Thaihu saithaina phawng tare sih.
2. Bawi Khrih thaihu sai thai phawngna ah,
Seitan bawi taa tangte la awm,
Bawi Khrih awlpeek oen phawngna huen ah,
Laithlang thli ngaihang oen awm huen.
3. He awlhuep Bawi Khrih ah ka awm he,
Thlangcuih oen kuirang thli tengah,
Pa Pathen lawngah phawng tlaih manawh,
Camaw thli tengah a phawng poen ai.

177. KHRIH HU KA BANG AI

Dan. 2: 37

1. Khrih hu ka bang ai, tuileh kap cakhaw,
Halleluiah ka khui Bawilenna awm poen,
Kai he ng'silh ciim poen, thisen ka uepna,
Halleluiah ka khui Bawilenna awm poen.

Bawilenna awm, (²)
Halleluiah ka khui bawilenna awm poen,
Bawilenna awm (²)
Halleluiah ka khui bawilenna awm poen.
2. Ka thawlh tangkiik de, Jesuh ka ben tih,
Halleluiah ka khui bawilenna awm poen,
Thawh te ka khoek tih kai te ng'kuun sak poen,
Halleluiah ka khui bawilenna awm poen.
3. Thahoeng thlang thli aw, kai oen cet haih sih,
Halleluiah ka khui bawilenna awm poen,
Kai te ng'silh ciim poen, thisen ka uepna;
Halleluiah ka khui bawilenna awm poen.

176. HAIVANGNA IMKHUI NAWM

Awlp. 22:1-5

1. Haivangna imkhui nawm, oengna oen ka dan veng,
Hingna tuicil yityit laawng, yilhdng lawng hiphip law,
Vandawng thlangciim thli lawng, laa dikdik a sak u,
Ka awmna ham im lawng kai te ng'lamtoen poepa.

Bawipa lawng pulpit dawng,
Kalawng kai te ng'ring-oel;
Tuiva ral khat ben kalawng,
Sui khawpui nawm khuiah,
Koehna laa ng'sak thai ai,
Tuuca yulawh poei ah.

2. Muithla bueng ng'thlawn moenih,
Ka pumsa khaw a thlawn,
He lai dawngkah raina soeprep khaw
Ng'tawng tlaih manawh,
Awmtheen tangkiik vandawng,
Te ka pha veng atah;
Jesuh ka huh vetih awmngaih kut ka tuuk ai.

3. He lai lawng van dawngah,
Kai ka sawng hang vengah,
Thlawinna Bawilenna thli oen,
Yuep yuep ka leng poen ai
Dilai ka hilh poen ai,
Metila a nawm ai,
Halleluiah, Halleluiah, ti koehna laa ka sa ai.

165. HINGKHUI HUHANG LAI DAWNG
KAMYIN CEHNA

Johan 7:37

1. Hingkhui huhang lai dawng kamyin ceh na,
Lai thalrih phuih oen hin roek ka yingyawi;
Ka hingkhui deemna ka tlap ah cakhaw,
Awm nawh ka thlawnkung Bawi nawh atah,

Jesuh bueng kai ham awmngaih ngaimawngna ni,
Patang thli oen thalrih phuih thli hamla;
Amah teng bueng awmngaih kawhoena awm;
Kai tah ka vai poe ai van ram toe.

2. Lai thaihu oen bawina miing thangna tah,
Ka ngaihna ang soep thai tihe awm nawh;
Kawthe raina akaming sak kung ni,
Laidawng roe he khoek poen, ti roe awm nawh.

3. “U ca khaw he tui aka aw boeih tah,
Tuihal u tlaih manawh,” Jesuh lawng ti;
Hingna tui te va laawng thinglam dawngah;
Aw u lah awmngaih oen ng'ying yawi u ai.

166. AKA OENG THLI BOEIH DUNGYAN HINGNA

11. Thess. 2:16-17

1. Aka oengthli boeih dungyan hingna khuehna ham,
Bawipa lawng a bi poen thinglamtai dawngah;
Oengna oen aka paang thli lawng hingna a khueh,
Aw awmtheen tangkiik, Bawipa oen hing he.

(Aw awmtheen tangkiik).²
Ngaimawngna ka khueh
awmngaihna ka khueh;
Dilai awmngaihna oen nuehtah
hamtah koeih nawh,
Aw awmtheen tangkiik Bawipa oen hing he.
2. Thlangtloe khaw a napu pi ro van de moenih,
Imkhui kaw soep a khueh awmngaih oen leng u;
Hinroek a hingna ah van ram hing dawng awmngaih,
Aw awmtheen tangkiik, Bawipa oen hinghe.
3. He dilai thawlhna lawngah ng'veel khoep ah cakhaw,
Bawipa lawng a taa poen awmngaih laa ka sak;
He dilai thawlhna lawng ngaihng sak tlaih manawh,
Aw awmtheen tangkiik, Bawipa oen hinghe.
4. Dilai khawdeng ming oen tu ka thum nawh cakhaw,
Mik oen huh thai nawh hing ngaimawngna ka khueh;
He dilai raina ram ah ngaimawngna awm nawh,
Aw awmtheen tangkiik, Bawipa oen hing he.

175. BAWI KOEK BAWI JESUH KHRIH KA KHUEH
11Kor. 6:8

1. Bawi koek Bawi Jesuh Khrih ka khueh coeng lawng tah,
Dilai ka paya thli ka ceh taak boeih poen;
Leng haih paya thli lawng thina ah cakhaw,
Kai tah ka paya theen Jesuh ka khueh poen.

Tu coeng nawh paya thli
kah thuithet kum cakhaw,
Bawikoek Jesuh miing rang oen,
Zion khawpui tawl ah nga ang ka leng ai,
Laihaan kawthena thli he
lumuek oen thaw u poen ai.
2. Aw Bawipa va leng lang va ang va sawng lah,
Na tengah ka duem ai ciilhuep thui lah sih;
Nang ang thlangtloe awm nawh thintlo Bawipa aw,
Duek haih paya theen la kan tuek poen Bawipa.
3. Aw zion ca thli haiben la cet u sih,
Na haai ah aka cet Jesuh te dan lah;
Bawipa lawng a awk tuikha te aw van lah,
Amah a cehna lawngpui te vai hamla.

174. TU DAWNGAH KAI KA YO A THEEN
Johan 17: 26

1. Tudawngah kai ka yo a theen,
Tudawng kai ka ngai a mawng,
Tudawng kai ka miing a thang,
Tu awlpui, tila ng'doet kawnih,
Laa ka sak thaina thli he khaw,
Ka thangthui thaina thli khaw,
Ka paya thlawnkung Bawipa rang oen ah ni.

(Kan lungna Jesuh) 2,
Nan lungna hinroek sang la sang tare,
Kai ham awlpui koek tu ti ng'doet kawinih;
Jesuh kan lungna nang lawng kai nan lungna.
2. Khawlawng cehna lawng boet poen ai,
Te huen theen ka pha vengah;
Jesuh mikhai ka huh vetih,
A khawtang ah ka bakuep ai;
Teah ka thangthui thai nawh tih,
Laa ka sa thai nawh cakhaw;
Ka phah thai nawh phawng ham tah he roe poen ni.

167. DILAI THAIHU BOEIH BOEIH LAK AH
1timote 6: 17-19, luka 9:25

1. Dilai thaihu boeihboeih lak ah,
Bawipa Jesuh ni ka ngaih koek,
Bawi Jesuh nawh tah dilai ah,
Ka awmngaihna atloe ka khueh tlaih nawh.^(v.2)
2. Dilai ka pum lawng auh cakhaw,
Ka auh thai nawh Jesuh ka khueh,
Ka pum dilai he duek cakhaw,
Ka duek thai nawh dungyan Jesuh ka khueh^(v.2)
3. Ka pumraw patang khang cakhaw,
Ka muithla oen ka lungbui tah;
Awmngaih yoeyah Bawi Jesuh dawng,
Ka awmngaihna tah Jesuh dawngah awm.^(v.2)
4. He dilai oen vandawng ah khaw,
Nang nawh atah u ka khueh nawh,
Ka sngaih tangkiik aw Bawi Jesuh;
Ka awmngaih thlang Halleluia^(v.2)

168. LAI OEN VAN THAIHU BOEIH LAK AH

Doh is D. Rom.12:1

1. Lai oen van thaihu boeih lakah,
Ka Bawipa thinglam theen koek;
Te huen theen ah ka Bawipa tah,
Kai yuengla a duek dawngah.

Ka thlawnkung tengah pum ka peek,
A hingna kai m'peek dawngah,
Lungvatna oen ka thangpawm ai;
Dungyan ram ka pha thlantoe.
2. Ka mik huh oen ka hayaak lawng,
Thawlh suekna benla m'mawt khuep;
Aciim Muithla lawng m'mawt vetih,
Taana ro ka paang ngai ai.
3. Aw ka thlawnkung Bawi m'mawt poe lah,
Dilai patang raina lawng,
Na tlangte ca na cawi tun veng,
Kai khaw ka thuum van poen ai.

173.KARMEL TLANGAH PATHEN BAWILENNA

1 Siang. 18:17-20

1. Karmel tlang ah Pathen Bawilenna te huh hamla,
Ka law thli teng Bawipa lawng yotheen pe seh,
Elijah ang Pathen Bawilenna te huh hamla,
Karmel tlang ah Bawipa lawng yotheen, Haleluiah.

Sa uh, Haleluiah! Laa sa uh,
Karmel, Pathen thlangthli kah taana,
Sangkoek Pathen kah taana
thli dawng awmngaih langtah
Awmngaih Hallelui, Haleluiah.
2. Muithla letna hai angla van pak sak lah Bawipa,
Aciim Muithla he ni kavan do u he,
Kai hamla lawngpui oen Bawilenna te ng'huh sak lah,
Na yotheenna he ni kavan bih u he.
3. Bawipa ram ham kut phoeih langtah a bii bi u sih,
Na bi thai dawng Bawipa lawng yotheen m'pe seh;
Na cuihna thli Bawipa ram hamla te hawna lah,
Bawipa ram kauna hamla bi u boeih sih.

172. NA AWL DAWNG BUENG NI KA NAWM
Sam 119:105

1. Na awl dawng bueng ni ka nawm,
Na awl dawng bueng ni ka nawm,
Na awl dawng bueng ah ngaiuepna ka khueh,
Mik khaw a huh sak, ngaimawngna te m'peek,
Na awl dawngah Bawipa nang lawng m'mawt lah.

Na awl tah lawngpui ng'huh sak haithoei,
Haleluiah ka cehna ham koei
lawngpui a tueng sak,
Thaihu theen te ka ming thai na van ham,
Na awl dawngah Bawipa nang lawng
m'mawt lah.

2. Thlanghing a hingna koek tah,
Tui oen huh bueng dawng nawh ni,
Pathen awl tah awltak oen hingna la awm,
A yaakmingna ham mana oen a cawm,
Huhang timah Bawipa lawng a cang pui.
3. Bawipa ka uepna thlang boeih,
Bawipa ka uepna thlang boeih;
Khawyiin ah ih lii vengah khaw ng'khoemdoen,
Na hinghang vengah khaw ng'voem thuk bal ai,
Na sai ham koei thli khaw avan thui ai.

169. PATHEN CA JESUH KHRIH KA
PAWM KA OENG COENG

Hosea 1:10

- 1 Pathen ca Jesuh Khrih ka pawm ka oeng coeng tah,
Pathen ca coengna te ka pang;
Seitan ca khui lawng Pathen ca la ka coeng,
Kai hamla duekna uehkung van Bawi Khrih rang oen.

Pathen ca la ka awm,
Bawipa ka thangpawm ai,
Lai thlang lawngah ng'ming pui nawh cakhaw;
Vanthlang lawng sak thai nawh,
Thisen thangtheenna laa;
Duek coeng sui khawpui khui toe te laa ka sa ai.

2. Tamdeng tangte kai he thinglam ah tai la awm,
Thinglamtai kai thawlh duekna poen;
Tede Bawi Jesuh Khrih yueng uehna rang oen,
Ka yuengla a uehna Jesuh thinglam dawngah.
3. Ka thawlh yahawh cakhaw Jesuh ka khueh coeng tah,
A thi oen ka thawlh ng'silh ciim dawng;
Ka saina thuum nawh amah lungvatna ni,
Avan hawk thi oen thlangthawlh thlangdoeng la ka awm.
4. Lungvatna oengna oen Pathen ca la ka coeng,
A awmna ham ka awmna huen;
Dilai thlang lawng yaakming thai nawh kawpoek rai,
Dungyan toe Bawipa thangtheenna laa theen ka khueh.

170. AMOS BAIBAL KHUIAH BAWIPA LAWNG
Amossa 8:11-13

1. Amos Baibal khuiah Bawipa lawng awl a thui,
Dilai ah khawkhana va pai ai,
Tui khawkhana nawh tih, buh khawkhana nawh ni,
Awlthang theen khawkhana pai ai.

Tite Baibal awl tah rih awmna va law li,
Atue theen na khueh veng do van loeih;
Dilai tuetang lawngah he ng'khum taak hau kawinih;
Jesuh hingna na khueh poen aw?

2. Bueh lah uelh tlaih manawh, oengna tue lawng khum ai,
Oengna atue boeihna va pai ai,
Hingna cabu khuiah miing thuum nawh thli tetah,
Yutna oen atue te boeih ai.
3. Te tue a pai vengah, hula ka theen thli oen,
Cadawng theen thli lawng tuihaal u ai,
Khawlaw khawtlak toela a tha ni ka hoeng ai,
Te tue te tahe va pai li.

171. AW BAWIPA NA BAIBAL HE

Doh is G.

1. Aw Bawipa na Baibal he,
Aphu tlo tangkiik mah aw!
Hingna awltak awmna huen;
Dungyan hingna ka thuikung.

Aw Baibal ka hingna koek,
Baibal nang bueng ka hoeihna;
Van lawngpui huh sak kung ni,
Ka awlpui koek aw Baibal.

2. Ka Bawipa kawnglam thutna,
Awltak tang kavan thuikung,
Cabu tloe boeihboeih lakah,
Ka ngaih koek tah aw Baibal.
3. Aw, Khrih hingna ka khueh thli,
Baibal he thangpawm u sih;
Hingna lawngpui ah mawtkung,
Pathen Baibal bueng poen ni.
4. Baibal palh thai, ka ti thli,
Cangpui thawlh yahawh cakhaw;
Lai oen van boet coengna khaw,
Dungyan toe cak, aw Baibal.

200. BAWI IMMANU-EL RAM KAUNA HAM
Composer: E Van Lalchhunga
Awlp. 7:12 Letkung: Evan. Matthew A.Pasawng

1. Bawi Immanuel ram kauna ham oen,
A miing hur oen raltuk hamla;
Thlangcuih thli oen cathoem thli khoek tlaih nawh,
Ka sawah Bawipa lawng van tloeng poen.

Aw Bawipa Bawilenna oen thangpawmna oen,
Bawina oen aana toenna awlcekna thli;
Amen, Amen nang koe la ni a awm,
Halleluiah Amen (Aboetna ah sak ham)

2. Seitan oen dilai aka phekung thli,
Baal pathen aka bok khing thli,
A hingna thinglam awlhuep ming sak he,
Ka sawah Bawipa lawng van tloeng poen.
3. Ka doengna nawh thli van ming tlaih muehla,
Lungvat bii bi ham ka tuekkung;
Dungyan toela koeh oen thangpawm poe he,
Ka sawah Bawipa lawng van tloeng poen.
4. Sal loeihna dar bawpkung thli muek sak ham,
Hingna Bawi lumuek te a khueh,
Thlangciim thli thangpawmna kutdo peek te,
Bawipa lawng kai ham van khueh poen.

181. THLAWNKUNG BAWIPA JESUH
YOEYAH HINGNA
11Kor. 6:2

1. Thlawnkung Bawipa Jesuh yoe yah hingna la awm,
A reenna oen lungna oen ah betoet,
Awmngaih oen laa ka sak ngaimawng oen ah ka awm,
Ka ngaimawngna kung tah Bawi Jesuh ni.

A lungvatna oen ah a reenna na ming kawinih,
Na uepna muehla na awm nawh suide,
Na ming nawh dawngah ni,
na yaak nawh dawngah ni,
Bueh van lah na muithla deemna ham ni.

2. Ka paya dilai dawngah tu thaihu na tuek,
Na hingna hamla awlkam cak poen aw?
Tue tawica hingna he ayoela van poeih boel,
Raipaai ang kawlkalhca ah tlumtloei ai.
3. Na huh tue vengah tlap, ayoei vengah pan loeih,
Na tlap veng huh thai nawh atue a pha thlanah,
Uelh ohla Bawipa tengah cet van loeih.

182. AWMNGAIH THLANG THLI TAH

Sam 1

1. (Awmngaih thlang thli tah)²
 Khawthun khawtlak Bawipa awl a poek yoeyah,
 A awmngaihna tah Bawipa awl dawng bueng ni,
 Ayoeyahla Bawipa teng awmngaih poepa.

 Tuiva keng kah thingkung hing pai angla,
 Aram yaai nawh amah tue ah thaih yoeyah;
 Abina roek ah taakung la te awm tih,
 Khawthun kawtlak
 Bawipa awl dawng bueng awmngaih.
2. (Ka Bawipa tah theen)²
 Yotheen pekung ka muithla a awmngaih sak,
 Bawilenna te m'peek taana oen ah ng'thoekcau;
 Thaihu soeprep thli te kai m'paang sak boeih poen.
3. (Awmngaih ciil thui oen)²
 Ayoeyahla Bawipa lungna ka phawng ai,
 Amah poekna bueng ka awmngaihna betoet,
 Amah lungna ka pang pui tare poen ai.

199. LAA OEN KA PHAWNG POE AI

1John 3:1 Composer: Dr. Ramdinthara Sailo

Letkung: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng

1. Laa oen ka phawng poe ai nan lungvatna he,
 Kai ham laa theen koek la awm;
 Thlangthawlh muem koek thli nan silh ciimna te
 Ka hing khui roek ah ka phawng poe ai.

 He tih aih la nan lungvatna he,
 Bawipa bawilenna thlang mah aw!
 He lai oen ah vandawng toela khaw,
 Laa sak oen kan koeh poe ai.
2. Soepna nawh oen ka doengna nawh thli khaw,
 Ka coengna ang navan pawm tih;
 Lungvat biibina nan peek thli boeih he,
 Aphu tlo mah aw ka koeih roe nawh,
 (Ka Bawi Jesuh)
3. Hingna dilai ka hingkhui kum thli he,
 Nang ham bueng ni hawna ka ngaih;
 Nang lawng ng'silhciim langtah na koe la ng'khueh,
 Kan lungvatna aw ka Bawi Jesuh.

 Aw ka ringda poen van im pha tue te,
 Awmngaihla na mik-haai huh oen;
 Na kut khing boengha te ka phoeih poen ai,
 Kan thintlawnna aw Bawi Jesuh.

198. YIINNA TUE VAN PHA LI

Composer: Dr.Ramdinthara Sailo

Ex.15:21 Letkung; Evan. Matthew A Pasawng

1. Yiinna tue van pha li mawng ohla tuk uh,
Rih muehla thawlhraal thli tuk poe uh;
Roekdoek lang dan roeh lah cadawng hula thli,
Thawlhna sue lawng duekna a pha pui.

Taana awl phawng poe uh Bawi Jesuh te dan oen,
Ka auh li thli aloela thlawh uh;
Taana ng'pang ngai badai thawlh tharana thli te,
Ng'taa ngai ai taakung Pathen rang oen.
2. Dan lah Matu ram he thawlhna lawng pung poen,
Kil li ah thawlhraal lawng tlung tare;
Thawhna atue poen ni, Bawi Khrih ralkap thli,
Taana oen ram lo u poen sih.
3. He dilai yiin khuiah ang hamla ni ng'tuih,
Rih ohla thawlhyiin te ang sak sih;
Pathen ca thli lawngtah dilai rih roe nawh,
Oengna oen ah taana te m'paang ai.

183. TUIDING CIIM LAWNG

Ex. 14:21-25

1. Tuiding ciim lawng dangreu thlang,
Tuihalh a dip sak angla;
Huhsit thekha la ka awm thli te,
Thlawinna lawngpui la mawt tih;
Duekna hin poeng coeng lawngtah,
Awmngaih soep muimang ang ti mai la.

Tetih angla tetih angla,
Duekna oen Hell khui kah
Bawipa lawngah ng'thlawn;
A thlang thli te a bawilen sui ngun oen thoeicam
angla, Kai hamla Bawi Jesuh Khrih te m'peek.
2. Ka patangca ti ko oen,
Angaih thlang la a pang veng;
Lungvatna oen khawdawp na ngaai tih,
Na salpa Abraham oen;
Awlkam cak sak poe angla,
Na reen kut oen mawt tih na loeih sak te.
3. Tuiphu te a kak sak tih,
Lan lawngpui ang na coeng sak;
Khawthun ah Mui, yiin ah haithoei oen ah,
A baai naak khaw pawn roe nawh;
Ka tawnba ti thui u nawh,
Khawdeng ti khat khaw awm u nawh teta.
4. A thlang thli lawng ramhum ram,
Mawl ah rerana kung ah;
Thekha tawng ham Pathen lawng seng nawh,
Bawi Kuirang thli a vai pe,
Tawngaha thli te a toel pe;
A phethlip ah a yiing sak u, deem u boeih.

184. HINGNA SOEPBIR PEKUNG

1. Hing soepna ka pekung Jehovah Pathen,
Doengna oen muedah Jehovah Tsidkenu
Ka awmpui poepa Jehovah Shamah;
Ngaimawngna Jehovah Shalom.

Bawilen sak poen,
Ngaihna boeih soepsakkung Jehovah Jireh,
Sadingna pekung Jehovah Rafa,
Amah miing tah doeng,
Awltak lawngpui ah mawtkung Jehovah Raah,
Taana pekung Bawi, ka Bawipa Jehovah Nissi.
2. Bawipa lawng coeng seh, tila coeng boeih poen,
Bawipa lawng khueh seh, tila khueh boeih poen,
Bawipa lawng sai thai tila, ka sai thai,
Bawilenna thli boeih te m'peek poen.
3. Bawipa lawng hoeih poen, ti dawng ka hoeih poen,
Na bawi poen, ti dawng ka bawi poen,
Duekna, tlawhna, rihna dawng ng'thlawn poen,
Thinglam dawngah na khing boeih poen.

197. THAWLH YIINNA KHUIAH BUEK TIH

Deu. 33:26,27, Composer: Dr. Ramdinthara Sailo
Doh is G. Letkung: Evan. Matthew. A. Pasawng

1. Thawlh yiinna khuiah buek tih ka auh li veng,
Thahoeng ruila kawboet oen ka ko,
Theenna sai thai nawh tharana khueh nawh te,
A lungvatna oen ng'tlap tih ng'huh poen.

Kai ang thlangthawlh dawng tlim,
Thlawnkung ngoe thli hamla;
Thawlhna silhciim tih Athena boeih reenkung,
Ka Pathen nang la na awm roe pai.
2. Pathen aka ciim thawlhna aka silkung,
Ka lawngpui van thue lungna oen be;
A awlcekna doeng a reenna boet noek nawh,
Ka Pathen nang la na awm roe pai.
3. Hingna dilai lawngpui ka vai li vengah,
Kawthe ngaihang raina awm cakhaw,
Thahoeng thli bawmkung soeprep saithaikung lawng
Dungyan toe ng'awm pui ai, ti ka ming.

196. THLANG THLI LAWNG LAA OEN

Isai. 40:28,29

Letkung: Pu. Pan Tu (Lung Lei)

1. Thlang boeih lawng laa oen na miing ng'koeh u,
Bawipa Jehu, dan ham kan ngak nawh;
Na Bawilenna ka ming thai nawh veng khaw,
Kaimi lawng tlap thai la na awm nawh.

Na thaihu sai poekrai thli he ka poek veng,
Cuihna cungkuem khuehkung thaihu sai ni,
Thlanghing cuih thoemna lawng
ming lek thai nawh,
Adungna thui lek thai nawh.
2. Thaihu saina oen na lenna thli,
Na doengna oen ciimna thli boeih te;
Bawilenna dung tih sang tangkiik mah aw!
Na cuihna dung he ka ming thai nawh.
3. Thlanghing cuihna lawng mui thli toek thai nawh,
Van khawnal lawng boet ti roe awm nawh,
Atue khawhin thaihu thli pek thai kung,
Ka ming thai nawh kawpoek lawng pha nawh,
4. Na cuihna dung tangkiik ming lek nawh,
Dilai na suen cuek yun veng oen ah;
Aisi tumpa thli lawng nang ng'koeh thli te,
Ka ming nawh, Bawipa ka ming thai nawh.

185.BAWI JESUH LAWNG HUBANG THLI TENGAH

Ezek. 48:35

1. Bawi Jesuh lawng hubang thli tengah,
Roepna oen ngaimawngna kan peek;
Ngaihang khawbing ruila te va awm u tlah boel,
Pathen capa Jesuh mah oeng lang;
Na ngoe ngaihna boeih kan peek ai,
Ka hingna dawng khawkhankung Jehovah Jire.

Jehova Shamah ka tengah awm,
Jehova Shalom ka ngaimawngna;
Jehovah Jire lawng khaw van khan,
Jehova Shabot oen te ka taa,
Halleluiah a miing Bawilen poe hawn seh.
2. Oengca thli hamla awl avan kam,
Na ngoe ngaihna boeih kan peek ai;
Na oeng atah Pathen Bawilenna na huh ai;
Oengna oen thangthui thlang thli boeih tah;
Kawpoek rai thaihu te a huh,
Ka hingna dawng khawkhankung Jehovah Jire.
3. Abraham lawng Pathen awl angla,
Isak oen thawthuengna a sai veng
Jehova Jire lawng a tengah te tueng tih,
Tucano oen thawthueng hamla,
A bawilenna te a tueng sak;
Ka hingna dawng khawkhankung Jehova Jire.

186. KA HAI AH KAWTHE RAHNA

Ukkungthli 6: 24

1. Ka haiah kawthe rahna oen,
Nuibu thangthena lawng ng'yawl,
Te cakhaw tula coeng nawh,
Ka kawhoe Jehovah Shalom awmngaih tare.

Jehovah Shalom ka thincakna
Jehovah Jire ka raltheenna;
Khawdeng khaw ka rih tlaih nawh,
Bawipa oen ka awm dawngah.
2. Hin roek ah thawlhna tuiphu oen,
Thlipui lawngah m'veel poepa,
Thlawnkung lawng te m'peseng nawh,
Tharana Jehovah Shalom lawngah te m'mawt.
3. Hubenla mel koep hamla,
Ngaih ah khaw lawngpui avan thaw;
Kawngaih la cang pui hamtah,
Arih-awm duekna lawngpui ni, ka vai tang nawh.
4. Ka Bawipa Pathen lawngtah,
Rih boel saw, duekna khaw rih boel,
Ngaimawngla awm yoeyah hawn;
Na haiah ka awm yoeyah ai ta ng'ti na.

195. DILAI PAAILUMNA TUE TAWICA AH
Celtuih 2:38

1. Dilai paailumna tue tawica ah,
Awmtheenna oen atue boeih patoeng;
Tede thlawnkung lungvatna bo koek,
Ming ohla atue boeih sak tare.

Yutna oen pan u sih thlawnkung te,
Mami thawlhna phu avan sah poen,
Lungvatna dawngah a uehna te,
Pan yue loeih atue awm li vengah.
2. aka law ngaih thli boeih va law uh,
Renna thawhka a awngveng heah;
Pan u poen sih thintlokung Bawi Khrih,
Mami thawlhna boeih ka reenkung te.
3. U khaw Bawi Khrih kavan pan thli tah,
Thawlhsaina athe saina boeih oen;
Yut ruila amah teng meel loeih seh,
Thlawnkung Jesuh lawng a reen ngai ai.
4. Lungbui khui mueh aka mawng thli tah,
Dungyan Hell huen rih awm a pang ai;
Teah te a muithla patang ai,
Dungyan toe ko pangna huen ah te.

194.HE DILAI DAWNGAH HE HIN AT COENG HIN AT AH

Heb.11:21, 23:29. Composer: Evan. Cuem Huet (Lalui)

1. He dilai dawngah he hin at coeng hin at ah,
Ka hingna dawng Bawi Khrih amah thangpawm u tih,
Ka Yaakna thli boeih oen ka mingna thli boeih khaw,
Khawhin ramhin ah pawmsang u tare.

Ka ngai a hang li veng,
ka lakueng vengah khaw,
Ka hingna sai thaai la va awm poepa.
2. Tudawng nuem Mosi lawng ngaihangna khueh ohla,
Thlangping toeklek nawh mai hin roek ah a mawt tih;
Caak awk oen baai nak ham lakueng tlaih nawh he tah,
Aka hing Jesuh Khrih rang oen ah ni.
3. Oengna oen Jakob lawng thinhoepna khueh ohla,
Aka pai ham koei dawng capa yotheen a peek,
A patawng toela khaw uepvoetna khueh ohla,
Aka hing Jesuh Khrih rang oen ah ni.
4. He dilai ka awmna huhang ram rai ah he,
Ka paya thli boeih oen ka cakaw thli boeih lawng,
Tula ng'sak u nawh tih ng'thina u ah cakhaw;
Ka hingna dawng Bawi Khrih phawng u tare.

187.THAIHU SAITHAWLH VAINA DAWNGAH

1. Thaihu saithawlh vaina dawngah,
Thlang yahawh lawngpui a hang u poen he;
Nan reenna tharui oen kaimi he m'mawt lah,
Na Bawilenna oen ng'thoekcau lah;
Hing lawngpui benla m'mawt lah.

Ka yaak u poen de,
ka yaakming u thai nawh;
Ka huh u poen de,
kan noek u thai bal nawh;
Aw Aciim Muithla nang va law lah,
Kaimi hamla van thui koop lah.
2. Celna awl ka ya nawh thli ham,
Dilai thlanghing timah na lungvatna lawng;
Uk selang na miing koehna laa sak oen kan ring ai,
Peng tawm na sai thlanghing sawah,
Nang rang oen roepna awmseh.
3. Pumsa ngaih dawng tlim thli lawng he,
Muithla dawng hingna awm ti ming u nawh tih,
Hermon tlanghui awmdam tuiding te kai ng'tuul lah;
Zion kah yilding van tuih lah,
Na Bawilenna m'ming sak lah.

188. HE DILAI AH OENGCA THLANG
ZAHAWHPOEN DE

Doh is G:

1. He dilai ah oengca thlang yahawh poen de,
Tede awltak tang oen ka oeng thlang yawl huen,
Tede thalrih phuih tih kawthe thlangthli ham,
Hingna ka ming sak kung tah Bawi Jesuh ni.

Hingna lawng ka ming poen,
Hingna lawng ka ming poen,
Cangpuikung Bawipa Jesu amah cing he ni,
(Awmngaihna ka khueh poen)²
Awmngaihna ka pekung tah Bawi Jesuh ni.
2. Dilai bawilen koeva naina thli lawng he,
Awmngaih sak thai roe nawh, kawthena bueng ni,
Kawthe thalrih phuih khaw Bawi Jesuh nawh tah,
Ueh thai ham rai tangkiik kawthena bueng ni.
3. Khawdeng khaw ka thai poen
bawina khaw ka thoem poen,
Buhpawng ancaam timah, ka awmngaih thai poen;
Thintlokung ka Bawipa ka soeprepna ni,
Taana pekung rang oen soeprep ka taa thai.

193. HE DILAI AWMNGAIHNA OEN
Hosea 6:1

1. He dilai awmngaihna oen awmtheenna thli boeihboeih he,
Mawldawng kah khawmai angla
kawlkalhca ah auh boeih ai,
Dungyan paang ham koei awm nawh he dilai ah.

Aw,va meel loeih tahe ah,
Thawlhyiin khuiah kum santhlang na auh;
Ngaimawngna khueh ohla na muithla lawng rera,
Aw va meel loeih atue a awm khui vengah.
2. Atue oen kum thla thli lawng
tuuk thai ohla voeivoei khum,
Dilai kah raipaai thli khaw a paailumna lawngah reen;
Na hingna lawng dilai raipaai angla a tlumtloei atah,
Aw ka paya nang ta mela na ceh ai?
3. He dilai thawlhyiin khuiah
kum san thlang na auh cakhaw,
Thawlhna te na yut tih Bawipa tengla na meel atah,
Na thawlhna thli boeiboelih
te rawsawng angla m'bawk sak ai,
Aw ka paya Jesuh tengla va mel loeih.

192. RO THEEN KA KHUEH AWMNGAIH AWLHUEP

Johan 4:14 Composer: Dr. Ramdinthara Sailo
Doh is G. Letkung: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng

- 1 Ro theen ka khueh awmngaih awlhuep,
 Ka lungbui ah, tui angla va laawng;
 Dungyan ram toela khaw kak tlaih manawh
 He dilai thlang lawng a khueh thai nawh.

 Jesuh tuihingtui nang ni,
 Hing tuihal thahoeng thli ham tuihalh dipna,
 Tui ka haal tlaih manawh, he dilai dawngah,
 Ka hingna hamla Bawipa nang na khoek poen.
2. Hin roek ka hingna van roeng sak,
 Thawlh tamnaa khui kalawng ah ng'thlawn poen,
 Doengna benla hin roek, ah m'mawt poepa,
 Aciim Muithla oen ng'cangpui poepa.
3. Lungvatna oen tlap tih ng'huhkung,
 Dungyan toela ka ceh taak manawh;
 Ka van sah thai lek nawh na theenna he
 Ka khueh hingna khaw nang kah koe ni.

189.NA ROENG LI VENG BAWIPA MIING OEN

1. Na roeng li veng Bawipa miing oen,
 Saikung Pathen hilh boel,
 Na thara oen na roengna he,
 Bawipa ram ham hawna van lah.

 Bawi Khrih ah hing thai ka khueh thli,
 Kamthlah lang cet lah sih;
 A sai peng tawm ram tawm boeih ah,
 Awlthang theen phawng ham cet u sih.
2. Aw mawng ohla, aw mawng ohla,
 Tho lang kaan lang cet loeih;
 U nuem cet ai, Bawipa lawng ti,
 Cet boeih u sih ram tawm ah ke.
3. Mami roengthaai Bawipa lawngah,
 A bii bi hamla ng'ceel;
 Muithla toek lek nawh auh ham te,
 Na thinphat nawh kai nuem roengthaai.

190. THLAWNKUNG BAWI JESUH RANG OEN
1John 3:16

1. Ka thlawnkung Bawi Jesuh rang oen,
Thaihu theen koek ka huh poen;
He thaihu theen dilai lawng hu thai nawh,
Bawi Jesuh rang oen ni te awmngaihna te ka huh,
Ka awmngaih poe ai Jesuh lawng ng'thlawn poen.

Aw ka awmngaih Halleluiah Amen,
Ka auh thai nawh hingna ka khueh poen;
Te hingna tah Bawi Jesuh rang oen ka huh,
Ka awmngaih poe poen ai dungyan toela.
2. Thawlh dawng duek ham ka awm li veng,
Amah lawngah ng'thlawn koep poen,
Yiinna khuiah ka auh koep tlaih manawh,
Bawi Jesuh lawng ng'tuek poen dawng,
Ka awmngaih tangkiik thlang;
Amah ham bueng ni bii ka bi poen ai.
3. Paya theen Jesuh ka khueh coengah tah,
Tu khaw ka khueh nawh;
Dilai bawilenna lawng ng'yoek bal cakhaw;
Ka ngaih tlaih nawh koeva oen dilai awmtheen,
Ka ngaih tlaih manawh ka hingna nawh ni.

191. DILAI HINGNA AH HE

Isai. 58:11 Composer: F.C Thanzawna
Doh is E. Letkung: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng

1. Dilai hingna ah he,
Awmngaihna soep roe ka hu thai nawh,
Ngaihangna oen raina,
Kawthena lawng hin roek ah ng'yawl;
Tede lungvatkung lawng ka ngaihangna a ming,
Kai ng'ceh taak sut roeroe manawh.

Thlawnkung Bawi kai m'mawt poe lah,
Lai hingna huhang ram rai ah;
Thawlh dawng tlawhna tawng oen,
Thahoeng hin awm cakhaw,
Na hu vai poe he ka toeng thai tlaih manawh,
Kan huthun mangthawng taak manawh.
2. Lungvatkung ka Bawipa,
Nang nawh tah a -u teng ka ceh ai?
Kawthe yiin khui kalawng;
Metue kah khaw nan mawt poepa,
Nang ham uepawm muehla kan ceh taak vengah khaw,
Kai ng'huthun mangthawng taak boel ne.
3. Khrih ka lungna thli lawng,
Awmngaih oen ngaimawngna a pang;
Oengna oen ah cet u,
Ram thli a lawh mel ngaih tlaih nawh;
Kai khaw oengna oen ah a raal tuk van hamla,
Aciim Muithla oen m'mawt poe lah.

220. HUTUNG LAH MIAMANAU

Mathai 9;27-30

1. Hutung lah miamanau, ka lungna nu oen pa thli,
Mami ham aka duek Bawi Jesuh lawng;
A thisen oen ah ng'tlap, awldingrue oen ah te ng'khue,
Na cet van nawh ai aw miamanua thli.

Khawkhem thli lawngah cet tih,
Mikpum thli lawng khaw a huh,
Sading nawh lawng sading tih;
Ngaimawngna te a khueh boeih,
Thlangthawlh thli aw thawlh yutna,
Oen ka teng law u lah, ti,
Kalvari thinglam kalawng
a thisen oen ah te ng'ring,

2. Aw thinglam thawlh reenna,
thi phutlo thawlh ciimna,
Thawhkoepna lawngah hingna te m'peek tih;
Muithla oen thlangthawlh thli,
tahe vengah te ng'tlap tih;
Pathen lungna Muithla lawngtah pang yoeyah.
3. Thinkaw aka rek tih hoeih thai nawh ka hoeih sak kung,
Bawi Jesuh Khrih ka khueh ka yotheen he;
Khrih lungna ming nawh thli,
nang ham a reen awm tangkiik,
Na tue theen na khueh li veng poek van loeih saw.

201.YOTHEENNA KHUEHKUNG PATHEN LAWNG

Ex. 15: 2

1. Yotheenna khuehkung Pathen lawng,
Hin roek ka ngoena boeih te m'peek;
A ca coengna ka paang dawngah,
A awl ah ceh ka nawm tangkiik,
Ka tharana koek Jesuh ni,
Awmngaih oen ka ngaimawng tangkiik.

Amah tah ka tha awmna,
Hin roek ka hing, ka hing;
Ka hingna dawngah,
Poekna oen ka ming nawh vengah khaw,
Amah Bawi Khrih ah ka coeng,
Na tharana bueng ming oen;
Ka awmngaih tangkiik thlang.

2. Ka thinkaw poekna thli boeih khaw,
Jesuh ming muehla cet poen;
Kawpoek sang, thawlhna a tuek poepa;
Tede, ka ming nawh tue veng khaw,
Kai te ng'doencang tih m'mawt poepa;
Awmngaih oen ka ngaimawng tangkiik.
3. Ka ming nawh hin yahawh veng khaw,
Amah ham ka hing pai de ni!
Tede kamah ben ka dan vengah;
Tharana nawh thawlhna te tueng;
Thahoeng ruila ka duek sut veng,
Saithaina roe he ka khueh nawh.

202. KAI KA RUNKUNG TAH BAWIPA NI
Habakuk 3:17,18

1. Kai ka runkung tah Bawipa ni,
U lawng nuem kai ng'tuk thai tang ai,
Ka raal thli lawngah ng'tuk cakhaw,
Ka awmngaih ai Bawipa dawngah.

Ka awmngaih poe ai Bawipa ah,
Ka thlawnkung Bawi Pathen dawngah;
Ka awmngaih poe poen ai,
Ka awmngaih poe poen ai.
2. Misurkung lawngah thaih nawh tih,
Lo ah caak koei lawng thawn nawh tih,
Bawiva thli lawng auh boeih cakhaw,
Ka awmngaih poe ai, Bawipa dawngah.
- 3 Misurkung lawngah thaih nawh tih;
Olif thing lawngkhaw thaih nawh seh;
Khuehtoen koeva auh boeih cakhaw;
Ka awmngaih poe ai Bawipa dawngah.
4. Bawi Jehova ka tharana,
Ka awmngaihna khaw amah ham;
Awmngaih oen a bii ka bi ai,
Raina oen kawthena timah.

219.ACIIM MUIHTLA LUNGVATNA LAWNGAH

Isaiah 1;5.6

1. Aciim Muithla lungvatna lawngah,
Ka thinkaw yinna te van thue tih;
Te ang lawng ka coengna boeihboeih te,
Hoeihna huen roeroe he va awm nawh

Hoeihna huen roeroe he va awm nawh
Bawh thiup vuiha haai oen ka be;
Yaak paa nawh thawlh oen be la ka awm,
Te cakhaw Jesuh lawng a duek pui.
2. Khawphaa ka lawng ka luu boet toela,
Ka poekna oen ka thinkaw boeih khaw;
Ka muithla khaw thawlhna oen patang
Hoeihna huen roeroe he va awm nawh.
3. Ka pumsa oen lungbui one muithla,
Thawlh thara yiinna khuiah awm tih,
Kawthe rungrah lakueng tih paang oen,
Ka thlawnd thai awm aw? Tila ka paang.

218. DILAI DAWNG NGAIMAWNGNA TLOE
TAH KA HU NAWH

Kalati 6: 14

1. Dilai dawng ngaimawngna tloe tah ka hu nawh,
Bawipa nang nawhtah mawngna atloe awm nawh
Ka hingna boeih khaw Bawipa namah kah ni,
Ka awmngaihna tah Jesuh thinglamtai ni.

Jesuh thinglam ni, Jesuh thinglam ni,
Ka ngaimawngna tah Bawi Jesuh thinglam ni;
Ka hoeihna kung ni, ka ngaimawngna kung ni,
Ka awmngaihna tah Jesuh thinglamtai ni,
2. Dilai pumsa ngaihna lawng ng'yoek bal cakhaw,
Ka rih pumsa ngaihna lawng ng'yoek bal cakhaw,
Bawipa dawng ka hingna ka peek poen dawngah
Thawlhna ka taakung Jesuh Khrih ka khueh poen.
3. Tihin he nang ham thlawwna khawhin poen ni,
Atue awm tlaih manawh nang thawlh yutna hamla;
A reenna thawhka a awng li vengah he,
Na Bawipa Jesuh tengla va mel koep loeih.

203. PATHEN BAWILENNA LAWNGAH

Sam 23: 1,2 100: 5 Composer: Rev. Billy Vanphung

1. Pathen Bawilenna lawngah,
Ka hingna hin roek van cawm;
Bawipa tah kai ka doenkung Bawi la awm,
Hingna sawk theen ah te m'mawt;
Ramtlim theen ah te m'mawt,
Bawipa lawngah a Bawilenna oen ah te ng'cawm.

Ka awmngaih aw Bawipa Jesuh,
Kai hamla nang na theen tangkiik mah aw,
Ka ngoena boeih te nan peek;
Haihna roe khaw na khueh nawh,
Bawipa Jesuh aw-
kai hamla nang na theen thlang
2. Na awl tah ka khaw hamla,
Hai –im theen la awm tih,
Ka lawngpui aka van thuekung la awm,
Na awl tah ngaimawngna oen,
Na angna theen koek la awm;
Na awl tah kai ham hingna oen doengna la awm.
3. Lili paai theen Bawi Jesuh,
Na thlangtheen mui ka huh veng,
Ka hingna lawng thingsai rawsai angla,
Hin roek dikdik saihing tih,
Hin roek dikdik paailum,
Khawhaal langloepva angla ka kawhoe poepa.

204. THAIHU PEEKUNG NA THAIHU OHLA

1. Thaihu peekung na thaihu ohla,
Thaihu peekung nang te kan ngaih bet;
Na thaihu peek ka huh veng nang kan hilh poepa,
Thaihu peekung nang ni kan ngaih bet.

(Bawipa ah ka awmngaih ai)²
Yoeyahla ka haiah awm poepa lah,
Thaihu tloe na hai thlipdahkung
awm sak boel,
Thaihu peekung nang ni kan ngaih bet.
2. Thaihu saikung na thaihu ohla,
Thaihu saikung nang ni kan ngaih bet;
Na thaihu sai ka huh veng nang kan hilh poepa,
Thaihu saikung nang ni kan ngaih bet.
3. Yotheen peekung yotheenna ohla,
Yotheen peekung nang ni kan ngaih bet,
Na yotheen peek ka huh veng nang kan hilh poepa,
Yotheen peekung nang te kan ngaih bet.
4. Hoeihsakkung na hoeihsakna ohla,
Hoeihsakkung namah ni kan ngaih bet,
Na hoeihna ka huh vengah nang kan hilh poepa,
Hoeihsakkung namah ni kan ngaih bet.

217. EDEN KAH THAWLHNA DAWNG MAIAH

Luke 5:17-25

1. Eden kah thawlhna dawng maiah,
Pathen kah raal la ng'awm boeih poen;
Thawlh dawngah mah ngaih la ng'ramlang boeih poen,
Bawipa Pathen mik huh atah,
Theenna khueh nawh hoeihna awm nawh;
Thawlh oen betoet dawngah hoeihna awm nawh.

Kalvari hoeihna, aw Kalvari hoeihna tah,
Aw thlang soeprep aka ngaih thli boeih hamla;
Lai oen vandawng bawilen koek,'
Khrih doencangna rang oen,
Na tlawhna boeih boeih-
hoeih sak hamla pan loeih.
2. Mikpum khawkhem thlangsoep nawh oen,
Lungto thingngaw aka bok thli;
Thlanghing cuihna lawngah a pha thai nawh,
Thoemthaina oen cuihna dawngah;
Na ngaihang u bal ah cakkhaw
Hoeih sak thai nawh khueh roe nawh Jesuh lawng.
3. Seitan kah thekhana boeih oen,
Sungrai kah tamna khui kalawng,
Bawi Khrih lawng a taa poen, na sading poen;
Na raalpa seitan tengah te;
Taana awl phawng ruila te pang loeih.

216. BAWIPA AWL THUI LAH

Luka 7:7 letkung : Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng

1. Bawipa awl thui lah ka tamna hoeih ai,
San thlang thawlh lawngah ng'pin tih;
Hoeihna dangna ham tu khaw awm thai tlaih nawh,
Bawipa awl van thui bal de.

Hoeina ka tlap de ka hu thai tlaih nawh,
Nawmna ka tlap de ka hu nawh, Bawipa;
Awl thui lah, ka tamna boeih ai,
Bawipa awl van thui bal de.
2. Cehna laawng ka ming nawh na awl ka ngoe
Dungyan khaw a thaih thlantoe;
Ka auh raina yiin khuiah ka yingyaw, i,
Bawipa awl van thui bal del
3. Bawipa awl thui lah, nang kan ngai poepa,
Heah he ka awm, tila;
Na awl ka haithoei, kai ham angna ni,
Bawipa awl van thui bal de.

205.BAWIPA AKA UEPNA THLANGTHLI TAH

11Kor.6:10, Sam. 121:1,2

1. Bawipa aka uepna thlangthli tah,
Zion tlaang angla te awm ai;
Zion tlaang tuen tlaih nawh thoeih tlaih nawh,
Oen te lo u ai, Haleluiah.

Tlaang thli ke ka dan aroeh de,
Bawmna me kalawng nuem a law ai ka ti;
Bawmna tah Bawipa teng lawng va law ai,
Van oen dilai saikung Bawi teng lawng.
2. Khueh thaihu tu khaw ka khueh nawh,
Khueh nawh thaihu tu khaw ka khueh nawh;
Thlawnkung Jesuh khui ka awm lawngtah,
Ka ngoe thli boeih te ka khueh boeih poen.
3. Thlawnkung Jesuh lawng he tila ti,
Ka Tuu thli lawng ka awl a yaak tih;
Kai khaw a awl te ka yaak, Bawipa,
Ming thlang la ka awm Haleluiah.
4. Nang ham lungna pekung thingkung oen,
Yotheenna na huhna kungpui te;
Kai la ka awm Bawipa lawngah, ti,
Mami kah kungpui tah Jesuh ni.

206. TAWNGHA HABAKUK TINGTOENG AWL

Habakuk 3:17

1. Tawngha Habakuk Tingtoeng awl hutung lah,
Khawkha kum ah khaw Bawipa ah awmngaih te.

Thaidut kung lawng pailum nawh cakhaw,
Misur lawng thaih nawh cakhaw,
Olif thing lawng thaih nawh cakhaw,
Lo cangthaih thawh nawh cakhaw,
Bawiva lawngah pung nawh cakhaw.
2. Aw paya kawthena muiyaal khuiah khaw,
Bawipa ah awmngaih hamla ni a awm.
3. Dilai kawthena mui lawng va yaal poepa,
Soeprep ah kawhoena mah toen u lah sih.

215.LAI PENG HE KA HIIL BOEIH CAKHAW

Kalati 5:11; matthai 9:35,

1. Lai peng he ka hiil boeih ah cakhaw
Aw Bawipa nan lungna awlding he;
Boet thai tlaih nawh Kalvari kah awlthang theen,
Ka thui thai lek tlaih nawh,
Aw ka phawng thai lek nawh.

Kalvari kah awlthang kai ham sadingna,
Kalvari kah awlthang theen,
Aw ka ngaimawngna la awm.
2. Kalvari tlang ka thawlh taana huen theen,
Laithlang boeih lawng ng'thina u cakhaw;
Ka awmngaihna Bawipa ka thinglamtai ni,
Ka duekna thinglam tung,
Aw ka hingna la awm.
3. Kalvari tlang aw ka bueh ngaih nawh ca,
Thawlh thalrih phuih patang khang thli ham;
Kawpoek la rai Bawipa nan lungvatna he,
Bawipa ka awmngaih thlang.

214. DAN U LAH TLANG OEN MAWL ME THLI

Isaiah 60:1 Composer : Saya Thang Ha (Lungtum)

1. Dan u lah tlaang oen mawlme thli,
Khaw awmtheen oen thingsai rawsai dik hing;
Matu ram tlang paaithen,
Pathen sai thloem na ram lawng kau tare seh;
Noei tlang cing doem Bawi Khrih ah,
Tho lang ang sak poen sih.

Aw Matu ram tho langtah ang sak poen sih,
Roengthaai hinghang cadawng hula miamanua;
Na thlangtheen oen na sai thaihu boeih lawng,
Nang te ng'thlawn manawh aw Matu ram;
Tho lang ang sak poen sih.
2. Yan veng nupa lawng ming noek nawh,
He ang Pathen awlthang theen phawng ham he;
Matu ram kel cawngah,
U nuem ka cet ai, Pathen awlthang theen oen;
Hingtui tuul ham miamanau,
Bawi Khrih lawng nang ng'ngaih de.

207. AW BAWIPA AWMNGAIH CIIL KAN THUI

Doh is D. Mal. 3: 10

1. Aw Bawipa awmngaih ciil kan thui,
Yotheenna boeihboeih thli oen;
Bawi Jesuh nan peek poen dawngah,
Thlawwna theen koek ka paang poen.

Na tengah awmngaih ciil kan thui,
Caak awk oen buen baai thli boeih;
Van khawse theen oen rawtui ciim,
Yotheenna soeprep boeih khaw.
2. Ngaihang raina bawmcem hamla,
Poek thai lek nawh coengsakkung,
Thawlhduet tim kalawng ng'loeihdem sak,
Celtuih thli hawna rang oen.
3. Duek hing kawthe ka tawng li veng,
Thloepthloeikung pek thintlo thli;
Lungnat kawthe na rem haal sak,
Lungvatkung hawna rangoen.
4. Aw Bawipa awmngaih ciil kan thui,
Ngaiuepna uem awm thlang oen;
Soeprep sai bawilen paina tue,
Pai yue loeih ka ringda poen.

208. KAWTHENA RAM DILAI AH HE
Kolosa 3:11

1. Khawthena ram dilai ah he,
Khawdeng patang ruila ka ko,
Mawngna oen awmngaihna
Tlap oen ka yingyawu dilai ah
Paipuikung tloe u khaw awm nawh,
Jesuh tah soeprep ni.

Bawi Jesuh ka soeprep,
Jesuh tah soeprep ni;
Bawi Jesuh ka soeprep,
Jesuh tah soeprep ni.
2. Patangna lawng ng' veel khoep cakhaw,
Tlawhna soeprep lawng ng' veel cakhaw;
Bawi Jesuh lawng ng' awm pui,
A thlangtheenna khaw angla se;
Khawhin ramhin amah lawng m' mawt
Jesuh tah soeprep ni.
3. Aciim Muithla lawng nang te ng' ceel,
Aka ngaih thli boeih va law uh;
Thlawwna na ngaih atah,
Baw Jesuh tengla law u lah,
Tlawlhna boeihboeih a ciim sak poen,
Jesuh tah soeprep ni.
4. Khaaw tawm ram tawm boeih a thlang thli,
Awlthang theen awl he thui pe uh;
Ka auh thli te thlawh lah,
Seitan awlkhuehna thli phe ham,
A thintlawhna ming sak u lah
Jesuh tah soeprep ni.

213. TLANGSANG MAWLME CING OEN NOEI
Matthai 16:24

1. Tlangsang mawlme cing oen noe,
Raipaai soeprep paailumna;
Pathen sai thloem thingsai rawsai dikdik hing,
Pathen ram kau tare seh;
Roeproena oen hai cawh sih,
Roengthai Khrihca a ram hamla bi u sih.

Thinglam kawh oen a hu ka bang ai
Bawi Khrih khawleh ka thuih-
poe ai mela khaw;
Huhang tim oen cehthe phaiphu ah khaw,
Bawipa awlthang theen he ka paang pui ai,
2. Khawcui khawhaal ka cet ai,
Bawipa lawng ng' tuih na roek ah;
A awlkhueh ka kaw lungbui ah ka kuem ai,
Hingna awl ka yaak sak ai,
Ka pueipaw oen ka huikaw;
Ka thui pe ai dilai boet toe ka phawng ai.

212. KA HAILAM KAH TUE THLI

Awlph. 21:4 Letkung : Matthew A. Pasawng

1. Ka hailam kah tue thli ka dan phai vengah;
Ngaihang raina tawng ham koei ka poek veng;
Cehna ham koei ming muehla
ka ngaihang tangkiik mah aw
Na khawkhanna he kai hamla khoek poen.

Yotheena lawng awm tlaih nawh.
Ngaihang kawthe rah;
Duekna thli a pai veng khaw
Na khawkhanna dawng ka awm;
Oengca thli hingna ah,
Ka yothe thlang ti roe he awm tlaih nawh.
2. Laithlang lawng a khueh nawh-
awmngaihna ka khueh poen.
Hin roek ah ka hingna lawngpui ah he;
Kai ham theenna hamla soeprep navan sai tangte he,
Ka ming khawinih raina boeih kan peek ai.
3. Khawdeng thli oen bawi thli khaw
Van at la ng'yingyawina,
Kalvari taana Jesuh Khrih rang oen;
Yothe tangkiik ti awm nawh Bawipa khawkhanna ah,
Awmngaihca la ng'yingyawu ng'yingyawu u poen.

209. BAWI KHRIH KA BAWILENNA

11Kor. 8:9

1. Bawi Khrih ka bawilenna,
Ka soeprep ka hingna tuikhur,
Ka ngoena thli boeih te nan m'peek,
A thlang thli ham thaihu theen ro haih vai nawh.

Mah bueng ka awm nawh,
Kai ng'thlah phaam sut roeroe manawh,
Ka ngoena thli boeih te amah lawng m'peek,
A thlang thli ham thaihu theen-
roe haih vai nawh.
2. Bawi Khrih ka ciimcaihna,
Ka doengna ka thawlh reenna oen,
Ka ngoena thli boeih te amah lawng m'peek,
A thlang thli ham thaihu theen haih vai nawh.
3. Bawi Khrih ah ka bawilenna,
Thangpawm la ka awmna van ham,
Ka ngoena thli boeih te amah lawng m'peek,
A thlang thli ham thaihu theen roe haih vai nawh.

210. BAWIPA NA YOTHEENNA

Deut. 8:12, Joba 42: 12

1. Bawipa na yotheenna ka huh u he,
Toek lek nawh la yahawh be la betoet,
Soeprep boeih he kaimi hamla nan peek,
Toek thai lek nawh yotheenna te nan peek.

Thlangcuih thlangthoem
tu ka ming nawh thli khaw,
Amah oen tingtawh la cuihna na peek,
Im oen lo boeih soeprep ka khueh u he,
Bawipa teng kalawng ng'huh u boeih la awm.

2. Thingkung rawkung raipai ng'huh u thli he,
Ka saikung saw Pathen lawngah a sai,
Tuiding anram caak ham ng'huh u thli he,
Bawipa teng kalawng ng'huh u boeih la awm.

3. Caunau thli ham thaihu theen pekung lawng,
Thaihu theen boeih lakah Jesuh te m'peek;
Bii tlapna thli boeih he Bawipa nawhtah,
Aka thaih sak thaikung u khaw awmnawh.

211.N'TU NUEM KA CAAK OH VE.

Mathai 6:25-34 Letkung: Evan. Thang Pueh.

1. N'tu nuem ka caak oh ve, n'tu nuem ka awk oh ve,
Tila na hing ham na ngaihang sak boel,
Tu nuem ka naak oh ve, tu nuem ka baai oh ve,
Tila na taksa kawng dawng ngaihang boel.

Caak aawk lakah hingna he awlpui bet,
Baainak lakah taksa he awlpui nawh aw?
Sawben ka sawng va thli ke bueh u lah,
Khaai khaw khueh nawh;
Oengna yawl thli na pa lawng a cawm ke.

2. Nangmi tah te thli lakah na phutlo nawh aw?
Hinroek pailum raipaai ke bueh u lah,
Bii khaw sai u nawh de, thla khaw huk u nawh de,
Solomon Bawilen lakah awmtheen ngai.

3. Raipai pateng te ti la a thoeihcam atah,
Raipaai lakah na awlpui bet nawh aw?
A ram oen a doengna mah tlap lamha de lah,
Na thaihu thli te avan soep sak ai.

240. HE DILAI LUNGVATNA THLI

Sam 32:5

1. He dilai lung vatna thli;
Dungyan toe awm manawh;
Bawi Jesuh lungna bueng nawhtah,

Thinglam huiah kuun rui oen,
Thawlhna kavan phawng;
Ka thawlhna yahawh thlang bal cakhaw,
Nang lawng ng'ciimcaih sak koep bal lah.
2. Huhsit thekhana thli boeih
Ueh koe bal cakhaw,
Bawi Jesuh lawng a ueh boeih poen.
3. Oengca thli ham Khrih nawhtah,
Oekthloen ham roe ka khueh nawh;
Bawi Jesuh thangpawm u lah sih.
4. Yotheen pekung yotheenna
Hilh koe bal cakhaw;
Yotheenna oen ka awm poepa.

221.ZION AH BAWIPA AWM NAWH KAI AW?

Jer 8:18-22 LaaCingruengkung: Rev. Ngai Tim.

1. Zion ah Bawipa awm nawh kai aw?
A khui Siangpahrang awm nawh aw?
Hutung lah he ram oen thlathlang kah;
Ka canu ka thlang thli rah awl,
Nang lawng na hoeihna hingsii tah;
Zion Bawipa Jesuh Aciim Muithla ni,
Aw Iyip canu nang hula ciim lawng,
Gilead ah cet lang thingpi sii lo lah;
Sii yahawh na awk poen de na hoeih thai nawh,
Nang lawng na hoeihna hingsii tah,
Bawipa Jesuh thi oen Aciim Muithla ni.
2. Gilead ah thingsii awm nawh kai aw?
Teah Sibawi awm nawh kai aw?
Tu dawngah kai ka thlang thli oen,
Ka canu lawng sading nawh kai?
Nang lawng na boeihna hingsi tah;
Bawipa Jesuh thi oen Aciim Muithla ni.
3. Ka kawthena lawng he hoeih thai nawh,
Ka thin ka kaw lungbui la tlo;
Ka thlang thli a kaw a the dawngah,
Kai khaw ka lungbui te tlo van.
Nang lawng na hoeihna hingsii tah,
Bawipa Jesuh thi oen Aciim Muithla ni,
4. Cang ah tue boet tih khawhaal khum poen,
Tede thlawndla ka awm u nawh,
Tila ka canu ka thlang thli lawng;
Kawthe tlawh oen coepcoep rap u,
Nang lawng na hoeihna hingsii tah;
Bawipa Jesuh thi oen Aciim Muithla ni.
5. Kai tah ka duek tih ka hing koep poen,
Ka hingna tah Jesuh Khrih ni;
Duek khaw dangna ham tare ni,
Sung khaw dangna ham tare ni,
Kai lawng ka hoeihna hings ii tah;
Bawipa Jesuh bawhna boengha oen ah ni.

222.SADING NAWH THLI LAWNGAH SIBAWI A NGOE

Luke 5:31 Composer : Dr. Ramdinthara Sailo
Letkung ; Evan Matthew A. Pasawng

1. Sading nawh thli lawngah Sibawi a ngoe
 Sading thlang thli lawng atah ngoe nawh;
 Kai thlangthawlh koek oen theenna khueh nawh lawng,
 Thlawnkung Bawipa Jesuh ka ngaai tangkiik.

 Bawipa ah ka awmngaih,
 Suekna tuiphu lawngah ng'veel vengah
 Ka thahoeng cakhaw,
 Tharasakkung Bawipa aka mawtkung la awm.

2. Na bii bi ham ah he thlangdoeng thli bueng,
 Tuek ohla thlangthawlh kai nan tuek he;
 Aw Bawilen tangkiik nan lungvatna he,
 Lungbui oen adungna ka thui lek nawh.

3. Thekhana thli oen yarau pawh toe la,
 Hin roek ah ka hingna rai cakhaw;
 Toeng ham ka kamthlah nawh na hu vai he,
 Ngaiuep oen ka hing thil la na awm dawng.

239. PATHEN LUNGNA TLO
 KA THUI THAI NAWH

Johan 3:16

1. Pathen lungna tlo ka thui thai nawh,
 Thawlhna tuilii khui ka buek tangte;
 Ng'tlang koep poen a lungvatna tlo oen,
 Mami ng'huh poen Kalvari thing dawngah.

 Khueh duen capa peek la awm poen,
 Aw ka hingna Bawipa te koeh lah;
 Dilai na hingna lawng boet thlan ah,
 Te lungna tlo koek van hilh roe boel.

2. Te lungna tlo koek te tlap oen ni,
 Capa Jesuh Khrih oen ah te ng'tlap;
 Ka heng ka heng ka heng tak thai nawh,
 Mami ng'huh poen Kalvari thing dawngah.

3. Te lungna tlo koek tah uehna ni,
 Patangna soeprep te ueh ruila;
 Raina duekna uehna bueng oen ni,
 Thlangthawlh ka auh kai he ng'thlawnna ah.

238. THAWLHCA THLI HAMLA

Hebrai 11:33,22

1. Thawlhca thli hamla patang a khang tih,
Hingna boet toela aka lungvatkung;
Ka ming nawh thli lawng a mingna thai ham.
Ka phawng ai Bawipa ka ming duen oen ah,

Ka rih nawh Bawipa ka lawngpui raina,
Angoe atah ka hing boet toe khaw;
Hingsakkung bawmkung
Ciim Muithla ka ngoe
Na awl oen Bawipa caih sak koep bal de.
2. Yiin ram huhang ah na hing ming ohla,
Asip ahawt ah kaa hawng oen oeng thli;
Hing thum nawh oengna seitan paipui thli,
Yahawh thlang Bawipa caih sak koep bal lah.
3. Seitan ram phe tih Bawipa ram pai ham.
Oengna oen ka cet Josef, Naniel ang;
Bawipa lawng nang ng'ceel amah bii bi ham,
Nang na cet ai aw Bawipa ceelna te.
4. Bawipa na tamna tu ka thum nawh kai,
Raina ngaihangna rih awm timah khaw;
Duek ah khaw duek haih, mah thinglam kawh oen
Ka phawng ai Bawipa ka ming duen oen ah.

223. EDEN THAWLH TLAWHNA KA KEM TIH

Hosea 13:14 Letkung ; Evan Mathew A. Pasawng
Sam 116:3

1. Eden thawlh tlawhna ka keem tih,
Bawi Jisuh huh ham ka ngaih;
Mela nuem boeih sak kung a awm kai?
A tengla te kai m'mawt lah.

Ka hingna he kawthena oen ah be,
Ka awmngaihna tu ka khueh nawh;
Seol duekna rui lawngah ng'pinyeen'
Bawi Jesuh huh ham ka ngaih.
2. Thlangthawlh rera thlang la ka awm,
Reen ham roe la ka koeih nawh;
Mela muem hoeihsakkung te a awm?
A tengla te kai m'mawt lah.
3. A thui hoeihna Kalvari ah,
Thlangthawlh khinghaihna huen te;
Te huen ah hoeihsakkung lawngah awm,
A tengla te kai m'mawt lah.

224.CADAH RERA THLI THO LANG HAK U LOEIH

Composer ; Biakdika (B.D.A.)
Letkung: Evan. Matthew A. Pasawng
1piter 2:24.

1. Cadah rera thli, tho lang hak u loeih,
Awmngaihna khaw lawng va se poen;
Tho koep Bawi Jesuh, thaihu saithaina,
Thlang boeih ham hoeihna;
Duekna a taa tih tho koep poen.

Hoeih la ka awm poen!!
Aw Halleluah, Amen;
Bawi Jesuh thisen ciim koek dawngah he
Hoeihna cungkuem ka paang poen.
2. Ngaihang oen kawthe, raina tawng thli aw!
A bawhna boengha ngaw oen ah;
Hoeih la ng'awm u poen, thawlh tuileh kapna
Khrih lawng a taa poen;
Aciim Muithla te va pai poen.
3. Bawipa oeng thli lawng, taana te a khueh,
Sungrai thli a hek u vetih,
Awl thaai la cal u ai, thlangtlo thli sawah;
Kut a tloeng u vetih,
Bawipa miing oen hoeih poe u ai.

237.PA PATHEN LUNGNA PHUTLO OEN

Composer : Apostle Lalchungnunga

1. Pa Pathen lungna phutlo oen bo koek,
Lai thawlhuiin khuiah avan ang sak tih;
A capa khueh duen mami ham m'peek poen;
Kai ham hingna oen thlawwna hamla awm.

Aw, Kalvari tlang Cross taana tlo koek,
Pathen thaihu sai thaina kai kah ni;
Khing haih la ka awm, kai tah ka duek poen,
Tahe ka hing he oengna hing poen ni.
2. Bawipa nan reenna oen awlkhueh tlo koek,
Abraham tengah na kam sut tangte,
Ka Bawipa Jesuh tengah avan pha;
Yotheenna boeihboeih tetah kai kah ni.
3. Muithla ciimsakna oengna oen phutlo,
Awltak hingna oen lawngpui ng'huh sak kung;
Taakung Bawi phutlo taakung Jesuh Khrih,
Thangtheenna boeihboeih tah amah kah ni.
4. Oengna oen ram ciim khuiah ka kuun tih,
Jordan tui al pha tangte la ng'awm,
Yotheenna toek lek nawh ka paang poen tih,
Bawipa bawilenna bueng la awm poen seh.

236. AW BAWIPA NAN LUNGNA

Awl 1:5; 1 johan 3:1, 1 kor 13:4-7

Composer : Matthew: A. Pasawng

1. Aw Bawipa nan lungnaawl oen ka thui lek thai nawh.
Kai thlangthawlh tuileh kap he nan lungvatna;
Ka theenna oen ka doengna,thum muehla nan thlawinna,
Ka poek veng awmngaih uet ah mikphi baw.

Pathen lungvatna lawngah,
Khawdeng bawi ti khaw pekbo tlaih nawh;
Kai thlangthawlh lungnakung aw Bawipa,
Halleluiah kan koeh poe ai.

2. Dilai paya thli lawng,ng'thuithet tih tula ng'sak nawh,
A khueh thai nawh, hingna Jesuh ka khueh poen;
Dilai thaihu rotheen, ka khueh nawh maiah cakhaw,
Jesuh hingna ka khueh he khoek mai poen,

Pathen lungvatna lawngah,
Khawdeng bawi ti khaw pekbo tlaih nawh;
Kai khawdeng lungnakung aw Bawipa,
Halleluiah kan koeh poe ai.

3. Jesuh hingna khueh muehla, bawina oen cuihna he,
Kawlkalhca ah auh boeih ai, aw mawng tlaih boel;
Dilai tue tang lawng khum poen,
Jesuh lawna tue yoei poen,
Na hingna te atheenla poek van loeih.

Dilai ro theen khueh cakhaw.
Kawlkalhca ah ni a auh ai,
Kai cadah lungnakung aw Bawipa,
Halleluiah kan koeh poe ai.

Repeat: Pathen lungvatna lawngah,
Khawdeng bawi ti khaw pekbo tlaih nawh;
Kai cadah lungnakung aw Bawipa,
Ka awl khueh duen oen kan koeh ai.

225.THAWLH THALRIH PHUI THLI OEN

PATANG THLI

Isaiah 53: 4-5

1. Thawlh thalrih phui thli oen patang thli
Jesuh tengah boeihboeih va law uh;
Na thawlh boeih rawsawng ang a baw sak poen,
Awmngaih ruila tahe Jesuh teng law lah

Tlawhna soeprep a hoeih sak poen,
Aw paya tu dawng nuem na ngai a hang;
Na pumsa lungbui muithla toe ham hoeihna,
Awmngaih ruila tahe Jesuh teng law lah,

2. Ngaimawngna awm nawh he dilai ah,
Jesuh bueng nawhtah u khaw awm nawh;
Jesuh tah kai ham doengna oen ka ciimna
Awmngaih ruila tahe Jesuh teng law lah.

3. Jesuh tah nang oen kai kah thlawnkung,
Aw paya uelh khaak boel va law loeih;
Na thawlhna boeih oen na tlawhna boeihboeih khaw
Aciim sak poen a hoeih sak poen va law loeih.

Sam 103:1-3 Lekkung : Sa Mawng(lalui)

1. Jesuh Khrih ah ningmi thangthaina ah,
Thawlhna oen kawthena tlawhna thli;
Thara nawh oen sadingna nawh thli tah,
Mami lawng ng'thang pui van tlaih moenih.

Bawi Khrih tah ningmi kah hingna poen ni,
Dilai lawng ngaihang sak tlaih manawh,
Thawlhna oen kawthena ng'khueh thai tlaih nawh,
Hing thaai oen Bawi Khrih ah ng'hing u poen.
2. Pathen lawng Khrih Jesuh ah mami kah,
Tlawhna thli boeihboeih a hoeih sak poen;
Tharana nawh oen sadingna nawh te,
Jesuh hingna oen ah van thaw poen.
3. Jesuh tah ka hingna oen tharana,
Mami lungbui ham sadingna ni;
Ningmi kah ruhthling ham toe sadingna;
Mami ham soeprep cungkuem poen ni,
4. Mami pum oen lungbui oen muithla tah,
Khrih kut oen te buem khak la awm poen;
Thawlh lawng ng'ning sawah
anaa khueh tlaih nawh,
Bawipa tah koeh la awm poe hawn seh.

1. Ka thawlh, aw Bawipa thlangthawlh la ka awm,
Tahe ah ka pai huen ka ming oen;
Ka theenna na haiah toek ham koei roe awm nawh,
Thlangthawlh la ka awm ka thawlh aw Bawipa.

Ka theenna koek tah a hawngchi lakah,
Cawitahna dawngah te-
ng'zaang u boeih poen,
Pathen mik huh ah ruul cadil la ng'awm u,
Jesuh ka huh veng ka thawlhna boeih tueng
2. Evi oen Adam Eden dum khuiah,
Hin roek awmngaihcala yingyawih;
Awl a eek coeng lawng tah, Adam thawlhcala awm?
Tahe mami boeih thawlh ca la ng'awm u.
3. He lai ah ka awm thaihu boeihboeih lawng,
A hing ah hoeihna khat khaw awm nawh;
A theenna thli boeih khaw,
hawna ham koei awm nawh;
Pathen mik huh ah ka thawlhna boeih tueng.

234. DILAI THLANG BOEIH LAK AH
Kalati 2:15-19.21 Composer : Rev. Billy Van Phung

1. Dilai thlang boeih lakah,
Thlangthawlh koek la ka awm,
Thawlh tuileh kap la ka awm li veng,
Jesuh lawngah ng'thlawn poen,
Jesuh lawng ng'ciim sak poen;
Jesuh tah kai hamla ka ciimna theenna.

Thlawn la ka awmna tah
Thaihu sai dawng nawh ni;
Moeiboe theenna oen
Bii bina dawng nawh ni;
Thlawn la ka awmna tah,
Pathen peek kutdo ni;
Jesuh tah thlawnkung ni;
Jesuh tah Bawi ni.
2. Anaa awl vaina oen khaw,
Thlawnna ng'hu thai nawh;
Ramsa thisen oen khaw ng'hu thai nawh,
Thlawn te la ng'awmna tah;
Jesuh kah thlawnna ni,
Jesuh bueng nawh atah;
Thlawnna tloe awm nawh.
3. Kai thlangthawlh Jesuh lawngah,
Ng'thlawn poen,ka deem poen;
Jesuh tah ka ciimna, ka doengna,
Ka hoeihna ka theenna, ka cuihna, ka bawina,
Jesuh tah kai hamla ka cungkuemna ni.
4. Thlawnna ka huh na ham.
Amah bii ka bi nawh;
Jesuh lawng ng'thlawn dawngah bii ka bi,
Khawhin ramhin amah lawng ka teng bii a bi,
Ka awmngaihna tah Jesuh awmngaihna ni.

227. BAWI KHRIH TAH KAI HAMLA HINGNA
Kolosa 3:4

1. Bawi Khrih tah kai hamla hingna ni,
Eden thawlh yiinkhui yingyaw tangte;
Kai hamla hoeihna khaw va se koep poen,
Bawi Khrih tah kai hamla hingna ni.

Bawi Khrih tah kai hamla hingna ni,
Ka hingna ka tha awmna ka hoeihna;
Dungyan toela ka phoeih mangkhak silang,
Kai ham ah soeprep ah soeprep la awm.
2. Bawi Khrih tah kai ham tha awmna ni,
Dawn yaina thawlh soeprep timah he;
Tha awmna thaai ka huh Bawi Khrih dawngah.
Bawi Khrih tah kai ham tha awmna ni,
3. Bawi Khrih tah kai hamla hoeihna ni,
Ka pumsa thawlhna tlawh kem sut he,
A thlam poen kai ham hoeihna khaw va se,
Bawi Khrih tah kai hamla hoeihna ni,

228. LAIHAN TUE TAWICA HE

Marka 13:7

1. Laihan tue tawica he raina bueng la ni awm,
Raina yahawh thlang tih tukna yahawh tare;
Tede oengca mami ham tah awmngaihna bueng la awm,
Awltak a tuengna thai ham bueng la ni ng'ti u.

Thekhana oen yarau pawhna te tah
Awltak a tuengna ham lawngpui nuehkung la awm,
Bawipa Jesuh thinglam dawngah,
Thekha yarau a ueh lamha,
Halleluiah hin thum coengah taana a huh.

2. Mami lawng ng'tuk he tah thlanghing raal he moenih,
Thawlhna khuiah mawtkung Seitan ralpui ni ng'tuk,
Thlanghing thuithet raal ka rih nawh
thekhana ka rih nawh,
Ka phawng poe ai awltak taana ka huh poe ai.

3. Cuiveng oengca thli ang, thekha yahawh cakhaw;
Taana samsen kawh oen haila cawh poe u sih,
Khatsut lawng kawboet mai cakhaw,
kai tah ka phawng poe ai,
Bawilenna lumuek lawngah ng'ring tite ka ming.

4. Awltak ka tukkung aw, bawmkung la aw na awm,
Awltak ka bawngkung ni, Khrih lawngah a pai pui,
Awltak tuk he caithun angla, mami ni ka tlo ngai,
Kai tah awltak ka bawng taana pekung la awm.

233. BUEH LAH PATHEN TUUCA

Johan 19:17-22 Composer : Peng Ting (Lalui)

1. Bueh lah Pathen Tuuca,
Kalvari thinglam dawng;
Nang oen kai thawlh yuengla,
Khawling timah a tai u;
Aw tlo tangkiik dilai,
Thawlh phuikung Tuuca lawng;
Thinglam dawng thi phutlo,
Kai hamla ni a laawng sak.

Thlawnkung Bawi lawng thinglam,
Dawngah a nagihla pang;
A pa, A pa tu ah nuem nan ceh taak,
Khawmik lawngah mui a thuh
Khaw lawng ah yiin tih,
Dilai lawngah hinghuen;
Thinglam dawngah a pang veng.

2. Luruh huen te a pha,
Thinglamtai dawngah te;
Thlangthawlh rawi laklaw ah te
Ka Bawipa a taai u;
Jesuh lawngah A pa,
He thli he reen mai hawn;
A sai thawlh he a ming
U nawh dawng ni, a tina,
3. Ka bawmkung u awm nawh,
Thinglam dawng a awm veng;
Tui ka haal tila pang de cip at khaw pe u nawh;
Dangro ruila A Pa;
Na kut ah ka Muithla,
Kan peek poen, tila paang tih,
Thlawnkung Bawi lawngah duek.

232. MING DUEN CA OEN KA POEK VENG AH

Luka 23;34

1. Ming duen ca oen ka poek veng ah
Thlawnkung Bawipa kah lungna oen
Kai ham thinglamtai a ueh na,
Theen thlang tih hutung ka hah thai nawh.

Thui koep lah aw van thui koep lah,
Jesuh kai ham a uehna te;
Kalvari kah ka hoeihna awl,
Aw, yaak ham nawm ka hah thai roe nawh.
2. Vaitaw awkhawng oen thinglamtai,
A uehna tetah kai dawngah;
A patangna ka poek veng ah,
Ka hah thai roe nawh van thui koep lah,
3. Thlawnkung Bawipa mikphi baw oen,
“Apa van ren hawn” a tina;
A thangthuina awl theen koek tah,
Ka kaw khuiah awm yaak hamla nawm.

229.KAI THAWLH LAWNG JESUH A PATANG SAK

Mathai 27: 33

1. Kai thawlh lawng Jesuh a patang sak,
Thinglamtai dawngah a tai u;
A ve ah thisen a thoeng sak te,
Kai thawlh dawngah ni aw Bawi Jesuh.

A uehna tlo tangkiik Kalvari, Kalvari,
Van Bawi camaw ang rahna huen ke;
Ka hilh thai manawh ne ka hoeihna Kalvari.
3. Ka auhna nawh ham a hingna m'peek,
Thinglamtai dawngah a uehna;
Thekha huhsit oen a khingna,
Lungna dawngah ni aw Bawi Jesuh.
4. Ka kawthe lakueng a ceh pui poen,
Pathen Tuuca Jesuh lawngah;
A bawhna boengha uehna boeih
Kai hingna ham ni aw Bawi Jesuh.

230. THLANGTHAWLH RAWSAWNG
ANG BAAWKNA TAH

1 Peter 1:19

1. Kai thlangthawlh rawsawng ang bawk na tah,
Kalvari kah thi phutlo ni;
Te thi phutlo nawh atah,
Ciimna atloe ka khueh nawh,
Te thisen bueng ni kai ka ciimna,
Ka auh tlaih manawh dungyan toe.

Bawi Jesuh thiphu tlo oen ah,
Ka thawlh laiba boeih avan sah poen;
Kai thlangthawlh rawsawng ang ka bawk poen.
Ka awmngaih Bawipa ka awmngaih
2. Ramsa thisen oen khaw ciim thai nawh,
Tui boeih lawngkhaw thawlh ciim sak nawh,
Bawi Jesuh thisen nawh tah,
Ciimna atloe ka khueh nawh;
Jesuh thisen bueng ni ka ciimna,
Ka awmngaih Bawipa ka awmngaih.
3. Bawipa Jesuh thisen nawh atah,
Ngaiuepna atloe ka khueh nawh;
Bawi Jesuh thisen bueng ni,
Ka thawlh tuileh a ciim sak,
Te thisen lawngah te kai ng'silh poen;
Rawsawng lakah khaw ng'bawk sak poen.

231. PATHEN THLAANG SAI ADAM
Kolosa 3;3

1. Pathen thlaang sai Adam kah
awlngai nawh dawngah
Dilai ah thawlhna te kuun tih;
Thlaang boeihboeih thawlh dawngah duekna a pha,
Ka thawlh nawh thlang thli khaw
thawlh lawng a uk poen

Kai tah ka duek poen, ka hingna tah Jesuh,
Khrih oen Pathen tengah thuh la awm poen;
A duekna tah ka duekna,
A thawhkoepna ah hing thaai
la te ng'thawh sak poen.
2. A-u khaw Jesuh Khrih khuiah a awm atah,
Sai thaai la awm, thaihu ruem te;
Sai thaai la te awm boeih, Bawi Jesuh Khrih
Khuiah te ng'awm sak poen, sai thaai thlang la ka awm
3. Jesuh Khrih oen thinglam ah khing haih la ka awm
Teah cakhaw kai ka hing huen;
Ka hing huen ka ti vengah kai ka hingna
Tlaih ohla, Jesuh Khrih kai khuiah te hing.

260. MAKEDONIA RAM AH LAW U LANGTAH

1. Macidonia ram ah law u langtah,
Kaimi m'bawm de, ti pang awl ka yaak;
Bawm ham angoe tangkiik Makedonia,
Tlangna awlthang theen oen a ram pan loeih.

Aw, dilai peng tawn ah cet u sih,
Bawipa cangvui hiin tih pok boeih poen;
Makedonia ram benla cet u lah,
Ka auh ca thli muithla te thlawn hamla.
2. Makedonia ram ah a tuh cangti,
A sui cangvui haih awm lawng rul boeih,
Thinphat rung la u lawngkhaw bueh dam nawh,
Cawitun hamla Bawipa lawng nang ng'ngaih de.
3. Thlawinna ming ohla muithla auh thli teng,
Awlthang theen phawng ham Bawipa lawng ng'khue;
Auh yip tawmca poen aloela thlawn uh,
Macidonia ram benla law u lah.

241. AW THINGLAM KAI HAM NA
PHUTLO TANGKIIK.

Johan 16: 33

1. Aw thinglam kai ham na phu tlo tangkiik,
Nan reenna Jesuh Khrih thinglamtai;
Kai ham khawpoekna oen khawkhanna,
Ngaimawng awmngaih kai ham hingna.

Dilai ah ngaimawngna lawng awm nawh,
Kawthe rungrah ngaihangna bueng ni,
Thawlh yiinna thawngim ka awm li veng,
Thinglam dawng kai ham thisen te lawng.
2. Ka duek koei kai ham na duek Bawipa,
Ka thawlh boeih te khing la awm tih;
Thinglam dawng kai ham na uehna te,
Kai khawdeng ng'lungna tangkiik Bawipa.
3. Dilai ah raina lawngah te ng'veel,
Ngaimawngna mela a awm ka ti;
Ka pangna Bawipa lawng a yaak tih,
Ka ca aw kai teng va law uh ti.

242. DAN U LAH AW MIAMANAU THLI

Marka 14:

1. Dan u lah aw miamanau thli,
Bawi Khrih thlawna ming nawh thli ke;
U lawng nuem a thui pe lah ai,
Awmngaihna awlthang theen he;

U nuem Bawipa ham ka cet ai;
U nuem aka pe u ai;
Awmngaihna awlthang theen phawng ham.
U nuem aka cet lah ai,
2. Tuipui tuiva sawkca oen ah,
Mawlsang cehthe phaiphu timah te;
Awlcawm awlce thlang timah khaw,
Bawi Khrih miing u ka hur ai.
3. Pumsa raina soeprep timah;
Bawipa ham u nuem ka tlungmu ai;
Thawlhna raal lawng ng'veel khoep vengah,
U nuem laa aka sa ai,
4. Tawngaana rihna khueh ohla,
Phawng u sih awmngaihna awlthang theen;
Bawipa lawng ng'awm pui yoeyah ai;
Mami ng'ceh awmna roek ah.

259.KA BAWIPA HAM BIKUNG THLANG AWM AW?

11 Kor. 5: 20

1. Ka Bawipa ham bikung thlang awm aw?
Mami tengah "kai he tahe ka awm poe"
A bii bi ham ka cet poen ai.

Bawi Khrih yuengah laipai la ka awm,
Bawi Khrih yuengah laipai la ka awm,
Bawi Khrih miing oen bii ka bi poe ai,
Dilai ah amah lawng ng'thlawn poen dawngah.
2. Bawi Khrih kai hamla pekung hamla,
Duek hin toela uep awm oen dungyan toela;
A bii bi ham ka cet poen ai.
3. Aw paya theen Bawi Jesuh hamla,
A yueng a tlang la hing ham, dilai thawlh dawng;
A bii bi oen cet poe lah sih.
4. He dilai ah Bawipa bii bi oen,
Ka cet poe ai Bawilenna lawng ng'thue vetih;
Bawilen coengah Bawi tare ai,
5. Aw ka hing ruem cui vengah nang ham,
Koe ka hing de tahe tah ka ceh taak poen;
Dungyan toela kan pek ri poen.

258.BAWIPA NA BII BI HAM NAN KHUE HE
Kol. 1:23, 4:7

1. Bawipa na bii bi ham nan khue he,
Ka yaak thawlh thara nawh lawng pin he,
Rih oen thuen tih ngaaiuepna oen,
Koeihvaih nawh kai tuileh ka kap;
Na tharana uep oen ka law.

Thlang tloe hamla hing tlaih ohla,
Amah bii bueng bi oen;
Dungyan vel khoep tun nawh sai huen te?
Uepna rang oen kai hamla ni.
Rih ham roe la ka awm tlaih nawh.
2. Namah oen ceh haih ham ng'cang sak lah,
Namah rang seh ka hing khui laa oen,
Kalvari hingna ciim theen oen;
Ren na awlkhueh oen ng'thoekcau lah;
Na bii bi poe thaina hamla.
3. Ka cet poe ai amah lawng ng'awm pui,
Dilai hep taana tah kai kah ni;
Raina mui oen suekna raal lawng
Tuul nawi cakhaw thlawnkung ka khueh;
A koe kai ni dungyan Bawi kah.
4. Dungyan soepbirna huen m'pha vengah,
Awmtheen koek ai Bawi Khrih rang oen ah;
Khawdeng thli lawng taakung Bawilen,
Yotheen thangpawmna Bawilumuek,
Paang tih kai ka pai van ham te.

243. HINGKHUI VENGHAH LOELA BI SIH.
Isaiah 28: 5

1. Hingkhui vengah loela bi sih,
Thawlh oen raina khuiah he;
Avoel ah Bawi Jesuh rang oen,
Bawi lumuek theen te m'paang poen ai.

Aw lai Bawi lumuek thli lawng,
Dungyan ram pha tlaih manawh;
Vandawng kah hingna Bawilumuek te
Aw thokoep ca thli lawng a muek ai,
2. Yanveng Eden dum ciim khuiah
Evi oen Adam lawngah,
A thinkaw lung a mong sak tih,
Thawlhna lawngah te a pek hih.
3. Thalrih phuiah oen thahoeng thli lawng,
Tuiraal ah a hal poen ai;
Mui timah na pang thuk vengah,
Kawthena boeih te auh poen ai.
4. Kan ring yoeyah Imanuel;
Kawthena dilai ah he,
Avoel ah Kanaan ram theen ah;
Kawngaih thli oen yingyawu poen ai.

244. KA THIN TLO TANGKIIK

1. Ka thin tlo tangkiik,
Bawipa lawngah tlangte thli ke,
Duekna lawnghawi dung tla boeih poen;
Reenkung u khaw awm nawh kai nuem.

Na ram ah he aw ka Bawipa,
Namah lawng ng'haw na lah;
Loeihna awlthangtheen phawng hamla
Na ram ham ka pe u Bawipa.
2. Renkung awm ohla,
Thlawnkung Bawipa ming nawh thli ke;
Dungyan hingna a thlawng boeih poen,
Nang ta na awm duem sut ai aw?
3. Tho langtah cet loeih,
Bawi Khrih ah hing thaai ka khueh thli;
Dilai peng tawm ram tawm boeih ah,
Gospel taana pang pui lah sih.

257. KAI NG'REEN LAH AW BAWIPA

Matthai 18:14

1. Kai ng'reen de lah aw Bawipa kai ng'reen de lah,
Ka bi ham koei ming ohla santhlang ka ngawl;
Ka awmngaihna ham bueng kan been Bawipa,
Kai ng'reen hawn de Bawipa kai ng'reen hawn de.

Kai dawng nawh aw Muithla toek lek nawh,
A auh poen lawt dungyan yiin khuiah he;
Na haiah tu nuem ka thui van ai,
Kai ng'reen hawn de,
Bawipa kai ng'reen hawn de.
2. Na thlawinna te ayoela ni ka dang poen
Na yotheenna toek lek nawh oen nan vui thil;
Tede kamah ham bueng ka hawna boeih
Kai ng'reen hawn de, Bawipa kai ng'reen hawn de
3. Na awmngaihna koek, Bawipa Muithla auh thlawn,
Na bii ngoe koek, dilai kah awlthang theen thui;
Tede u khaw kavan mawt kangna nawh,
Kai ng'reen hawn de, Bawipa kai ng'reen hawn de.
4. Nan khuena he haai vik thai la ka awm nawh,
Nang lawng nan tuih muithla auh thli thlawn hamla;
Aciim Muithla oen m'mawt poepa langtah,
Na ram hamla ka pe u poen Bawipa

256. KAAH UH, KAAH UH

1Thes.2;9

1. Kaan uh, kaan uh, Baw Khrih ah,
Hing thaai ka khueh thli,
Asip, hawt khawlaw, khaw tlak,
A sai thaihu tengah;
He ram awlthang theen he,
Thui soepla a awm thlantoe tah,
Bawipa awl peek vai oen, duem ohla bi poe u sih.
 Kaan uh, kaan uh, kaan u lah,
 Asip, hawt, khawlaw, khawtlak;
 A sai thaihu tengah,
 He ram awlthang theen he;
 Thui soep la a awm thlantoe tah,
 Awlpui koek la khueh u sih,
 Awlthang theen phawng ham he.
2. Duek hamla a mawt u te,
Aloela thlawn uh;
Thaih saw hetah ka ming nawh,
Na ti mai kawinih ta;
Thinkaw khingkung haaiah;
Soeprep te apumla pho ai,
Thlang tawm boeih a thaihu, saina angla a thung ai.
3. Thlanghawlh thli tah a thawlhna,
Boeih ceh taak hamla;
A hingna hingna thai ham,
Na thui pe nawh kawinih
A thawlhna dawngah te,
Apumla auh u mai kawinih;
A thisen phu tetah, Nang tengah avan suk ai.
4. Tihin he awlthang uem awm,
Yaaksakna hin ni,
Mami he ng'awm u duem tih;
Khawthaih ng'ring hau kawinih,
Patang ram m'peek u ai;
Aloela Baw teng thangthui sih,
Ayoela ng'huh u he, ayoela peek hamla awm.

245. MIAMANAU NATUE THEEN

Habakuk 2;11

1. Miamanau na tue theen, bawipa lawng hawna a ngaih.
Na tharana thli oen na thoemthaina peek tih;
Dilai bawilenna he yiin lawng a thing thlanah,
Mawng ohla Bawipa te pan mai hawn.

 Hingna awl he a reenna tue a khum thlanah,
 Na hingna na thangthuina oen;
 Na khuehtoen peekna oen
 phawng hamla nang te ng'ceel.
 Rih boel amah lawng m'mawt yoeyah ai.
2. Bawipa lawng nang te ng'ceel a bii bi hamla
A ram oen a doengna mah tlap lamha lah ti;
Na imlo ngoena thli amah kut ah pe lah,
A bii bikung yarau na tawng nawh.
3. Awlthang theen ming thli lawng-a phawng u nawh atah,
Lungto thli khaw pang seh, Bawipa Jesuh lawng ti;
Lungto tah pang boel seh na thlawn thaihu moenih,
Kai ka awm Bawipa ti van hawn loeih.

246. DUNGYAN HINGNA OEN NGAIMAWNGNA
Johan 14: 27

1. Dungyan hingna oen ngaimawngna mela nuem,
Kan tlap kan tlap ai, ka duek hin toela khaw
Ka pumsa lawngah khawdeng patang cakhaw
Kawboet ohla kan tlap ai.

Kalvari tlang kah paangna awl lawngtah,
Ngaimawngna heah ni a awm;
Aw nang ka ca aw mela na ceh khuep ai,
Ka awmngaihna khuiah he va kuun van loeih.
2. Bawi Jesuh khuena awlding awl lawng atah,
Nangmi thalrih oen patang khang thli boeih aw;
Va law u langtah duemna te kan pee ai,
U khaw ka hek manawh ti.
3. Tlap lah tlap van lah he dilai ram ah he
Khawboet ram voel oen a keelcawng toela khaw
Na huh tang ai nuem, aw na huh tang ai nuem
Dungyan hingna ngaihmanawngna.
4. Kamyin la ka awm he dilai ram ah he,
Aw metuek ah nuem hin at khawhin atah;
Jordan tuiva ral awmngaih oen ka kat ai,
Dungyan hingna paang hamla.

255. AW KAI THLANGTHAWLH AUH TANGTE HE

1 kor. 9:16.

1. Aw kai thlangthawlh auh tangte he,
Thawlhsaina ah ka yingyaw khuep;
Tahe tah lungvatkung Bawipa lawngah,
A awlthang theen angna ah kai m'mawt poen.

Ka hing thil tah he ni,
Awlthang theen phawng poe he;
Awlthang theen tah ka yah pui roe manawh.
U khaw aka oeng boeih ham thlawn la awmna ham,
Pathen thaihu saithaina la awm.
2. Awlthang theen he ka phawng cakhaw,
Oek pui ham tu khaw ka khueh nawh,
Thui ham ka sawah tloeng la a awm dawng;
Thui nawh kawinih kai hamla khawbing ai
3. Pathen lungvatna awlthang theen,
Thlangboeih boeih hamla ni a awm;
Thuithetna oen patangna timah khaw,
Ka phawng poe ai Bawi Khrih awlthang theen he.
4. Thoemna thaina, koeva dawngah,
Thlang lawng awmngaihna tlap cakhaw;
Kai ka awmngaihna tah amah he ni,
Jesuh Khrih kah awlthang theen phawng poe he.

254.BAWIPA RAM LAWH KAMTHLAH OEN DILAI AH.

Celtuiah 20 : 24.

1. Bawipa ram lawh kamthlah oen dilai ah,
Kai ka cet poe ai ka thalrih oen;
Ka mangthawng taak manawh ka Bawi Jesuh,
Thawlhna raal lawng tlung cakhaw.

(Gospel lungvat oen ka cet poe ai.)²
Ka Bawi ngaih awm miing theen uepna oen.
Ka lakueng nawh he lai ah.

1. A bii bi poe hamla u nuem ka awm?
Kai he ng'tuek poen ta Bawi Jesuh lawng,
Awmngaih oen Bawipa bii ka bi poen ai;
Uep awm oen ka duek toela.
2. Aw lungvatna, aw lungvatna awl lawng,
Kai he ng'tuih poe seh me ram toe khaw;
Mawngna awmna nawh, ram dingrak ah khaw,
Ka cet poe ai khawyiin cakhaw.
3. Ka hai ah bi ham koei avan khueh poen,
Gospel lungna nawh thli mawt hamla
Thawlh raal tlung thli te ka tawng poe cakhaw,
M'mawtna ah ka cet hawn ai.

247. KA THANGPAWM AI KA THLAWNGKUNG

Rom 1; 16 Composer ; Rai Voeng (Vangkai)

1. Ka thangpawm ai ka thlawnkung awlthang theen.
Ka phawng poe ai dilai kil li ah;
Kawlram, Matu, Kampalet,Dai, Arakan oen Naga ram
Ka phawng poe ai ka thlawnkung awlthang theen.

Aw meah muem ka auh ai ka auh ai,
Ka thlawnkung lawng ng'doen
poen ta m'mawt poen ta;
Dilai raina tuiphu lawng tho tih
dilai boet cakhaw
Thlawnkung kah thinglam ka uepna ai.

2. Ka thangpawm ai ka thlawnkung awlthang theen.
Ka thui poe ai ming nawh ram thla thlang la;
Kawlram, Matu,Kampalet,Dai,Arakan, oen Naga ram
Ka phawng poe ai dilai boet toe ka phawng ai.
3. Ka thangpawm ai ka thlawnkung awlthang theen.
Ka oek pui ai yahpuina a tloe awm nawh,
Jesuh awlthang theen nawhtah
me ang nuem ka oek pui ai;
Ka oek pui ai dilai lawng boet thlan toe.

248. LUNGVATNA CANGTI THEEN TE TUH LAH

Sam 126: 5,6

1. Lungvatna cangti theen te tuh lah,
Atue a awm khui li vengah he;
Na khuehtoen oen koeva thli boeih khaw,
Bawipa lawng hawna ham te a ngaih poen.

Aw roengli na roengli veng cet lah,
Ka ip thli hinghang u loeih langtah;
Bawipa ram kau sak tare ham tho u loeih,
Bawipa lawng sang tare sang tare ham a ngaih.
2. Mikphi oen cangti ka tuh thli lawng;
Rah rui oen ah te cet mai cakhaw;
Awmngaihna cangbaw pawm oen ah te,
Va mel koep ai awmngaih cangbaw pawm oen.
3. Rah rui oen cangbaw ka pawm thli lawng,
Awmngaihna laa sak oen ah mel ai;
Kawthe patangna ueh mai cakhaw,
Va mel koep ai awmngaih cangbaw pawm oen.

253. TLANGNA AWLTHANG THEEN LAWNGAH HE

Rom 1;16, Composer : Rev. Pa Tum

1. Tlangna awlthang theen lawngah te,
Peng tawm ram tawm a hiil loeih lah sui;
Aluen akaak asiip ahawt;
Noei tlang boeih oen khawboet ram voel toela.

Awlthang theen awl ka yah pui nawh,
Dungyan hingna awlthang theen
he ka yah pui nawh,
Khawyiin ram khawthai van loeih seh.
A ang awmtheenna lawng pha hawn loeih seh.
2. Khawyiin khuiah ka awm thli lawng,
Kalvari kah angna awmtheen te;
Vai at ca mah hu kawinih ta
A thinkaw lawng khawhii la sawng bang ai.
3. Ming nawh awm la ka awm thli oen,
Ya nawh awm la aka awm thli aw;
Tlangkung Bawipa a rum vengah,
Bawipa, Bawipa, tila na pang ngai ai.

252. NA KHUEHTOEN KOEVA BOEIH OEN

11Kor. 9:6-9

1. Na khueh toen na koeva boeih oen,
Bawipa hamla bii tawng loeih,
Aka auh thli thlawna hamla,
Aw miamanau nang ta tu na peek ai.

Aw reen langtah awm sut boel,
Muithla ka auh thli ke;
Toek lek nawh thlang yahawh
lawng auh yip poen,
Na khueh duen na koeva oen ah thlawn lah.

2. He dilai han thaihu boeihboeih,
Ro angla na paang cakhaw;
Na hingna lawng boet coengthloeih tah,
Lai bawilenna nang ham tula coeng nawh.
3. Na hingkhui na koeva boeih oen.
Aka auh thli mah thlawn lah,
Na hingkhui na bii bina phu,
Duek coeng bii bi phu kutdo na huh ai.
4. Khuehtoen koeva tangka boeih lawng,
Na thingkawng dang khui lawng paang,
A paang awl na ya nawh aw?
Mawng boel Bawipa ham bii bi loeih.

249. KALVARI KALAWNG TLANGTE RAM

2Kor 10: 14 Composer : Rev. Billy Van Phung.

1. Kalvari kalawng tlangte ram,
Thlangcawm thlangce peng tawm ram tawm;
Bawi Jesuh thi oen tlangna ming ohla,
Thlang yahawh lawng mawl khum poen.

Kalvari awlthang ming ohla,
Phawng pekung lawng yawl ka auh thli teng;
Ka khueh toen thaihu peek ka sit lawh uet ah,
Ka pum oen a ram ka pan.

2. Bawipa na tlangte ca thli lawng
Khawsawm ramsawm sungraai m'bawk taak,
Kalvari kah lungna ming van kawinih,
Koeh mueh u nuem awm tang ai.
3. Kalvari thlawna awlthang theen,
Khaw tawm ram tawm a tlangte ram;
A thinkaw khuiah Kalvari awlthang,
Aloela thaang hawn loeih seh.

250. ROEKDOEK LANG DAN U LAH

Luka 5:4

1. Roekdoek lang dan u lah, thlawnte ca thli,
Noei tlang siip hawt oen cing a doem la
Bawipa tengkah hing thlawinna awlthang theen,
Ming ohla thlang yahawh lawng khum boeih poen.

Cet u poen sih thlawnte ca thli,
Tuili dungna benla lawk heeng poen sih;
Tu ming nawh rera thli tengah,
Bawipa awlthang theen phawng u poen sih.
2. Jesuh lawng thaihu tloe van khuen moenih,
Mami ham a hingna a peek poen;
Pe u van sih khuehtoen koeva thli boeih,
Hingna atue theen khaw Bawipa kah ni
3. Namah ngaih angla lawk na heeng vengah,
Pakhat kangnaa khaw na tuuk moenih;
Tede Bawipa awlpeekna angtoek la,
Tuili dungna benla lawk heeng poen sih.

251. BAWIPA LAWNG A THLAWNTE TUIVA RAL BEN

11 Kor. 10 : 14, 16 Composer : Rev. Billy Van Phung.

1. Bawipa lawng a thlawnte tuivaral ben ke,
Dan lah thlawinna ming nawh thlang thli ke;
Thawlhsaina oen atue khawhin a boeih sak,
Thlawnkung Bawipa Jesuh ming u nawh.

Tuivaral ben khaw lawngah yiin sut,
U nuem ka cet ai, Bawipa ka cet ai;
Na Bawilen kut oen nan mawt tuiral benla,
Na ram hamla ng'hawna loeih Bawipa.
2. Awlthang la ka yaak tuiral ben khawyiin ram,
Tahe tah mik oen ka huh poen;
Kalvari kah lungna awlthang theen awl he,
Tawngaa ohla Bawipa ka phawng ai.
3. Tuivaral ben khawyiin ram tlangte thli ke,
Thlawnkung Bawipa Jesuh ming ohla;
A thinkaw khuiah Kalvari kah angna,
Aloela ang sak loeih lah Bawipa.

280. KA DUNGYAN LAI DAUBEN RAM KE.

Sam 46: 4 Letkung: Ding Sai (Lunglei)

1. Ka dungyan lai dauben ram ke ka ngaai tangkiik,
Hin roek ah suekhalhna lawng,
A thoemthaina oen ng'tuk;
He ka hingna he thahoeng oen ko cakhaw;
Ka khuikah Bawi Khrih hingna te ka ngaimawngna.

Te ah tah, khaw lawng tla tlaih nawh,
Thlawncan thli khawpui atah;
Dilai he tah ng'ram nawh ni,
Avoel ah te huen awmtheen ka huh ngai ai.
2. Aw te huen lai dauben ram te ka pha tue veng.
Van lungna reem tlaih nawh oen
thlawnkung a raang dawngah;
Awmngaih damtui oen raipaai phun soeprep oen,
Ngaimawng la awmngaih boet ohla
ng'yingyawu poen ai.
3. He dilai ngaihang raina roe awm tlaih manawh,
Ram tawm oen nam tawm
boeihboeih yingyawina huen atah;
Kai pum tliing mai oen tula thum nawh koek he,
Thlawnkung lawng a lungvatna oen te ng'daan poepa.

261. AW KA BAWIPA NA BII TE BI HAMLA
1Kor. 9. 17:18

1. Aw ka Bawipa na bii te bi hamla,
Na thlang thli tengah na thui sut awl te;
Kai thlangthawlh oen thlangsoep nawh lawng,
Na bii bi hamla aw nan ceel.

Ka bi hawn ai ka hing khui roek,
Na ngaihna angla ng'hawna lah;
Muithla auh oen kawthe cakhaw
Lawngpui mawtkung la ng'hawna lah.
2. Yan veng Noah dung kah na thui angla;
Bawi Khrih lungna oeng ka ngaih nawh thli oen;
Abii ka bi ngaih nawh thli tah,
Dungyan Hell huen la cet poen ai.
3. Lai bawilenna oen awmtheenna thli te,
Sang tare poen cuihna thoemna boeih oen;
Teah cakhaw kai hamla tah,
Bawipa thinglam ni ka ngaih koek.
4. Aw ka lungna ka paya thli boeih aw,
Na cuih thoemthaina tha awm li vengah;
A bii bi hamla nang te ng'ceel,
Na bi ai aw? Bawipa bii te.

262. JESUH LAWNG HUBANG THLI TENGAH
Kolosa 4: 7

1. Jesuh lawngah hubang thli tengah
Dilai thlawn u lah a tina;
Te atah nang oen kai van khaw,
Tahe ah he kai ng'tuih poen.

Bikung la ka awm,
Dilai ah he Pathen tha uepna oen,
Muithla hingna Pathen tha uepna oen
Seitan vawngpui phe a ngoe.
2. Hell huen rih awm dungyan hai khuiah
Dungyan kona dungyan rahna;
Rih oen thuen u, bawmkung a ngoe,
Na bawm thai u nawh ai aw?
3. Thlawn la ka awm, tila mawng voelh boel,
Na tengah Hell ka cet ham koei,
Rih oen thuen u thlawnkung a ngoe,
Nan thlawn thai u nawh ai aw?

279. HE DILAI RAINA OEN KAWTHENA RAM HE
Awlp. 21:23; 7:16-17 Composer : Matthew A. Pasawng

1. He dilai raina oen kawthena ram he,
Kawlkalh ah auh poen ai Jesuh a rum vengah;
Kamyinna dilai he kum san awm tlaih manawh,
Khum yue poen ai dilai kawlkah ka hingna ram.
Jesuh oen ah ka leng poen ai te ram theen ah,
Dungyan raipaai thlek oen awmngaih
ka boen poen ai;
Dilai raina ka hilh dingri poen ai,
Thlangciim thli oen
yingyawina tue ka ringda poen.
 2. Te ram theen khawpui ah thlangphun toek lek nawh oen,
Awlcawm awlce thlang thli himbaai baw a baai u;
Taana samtoe thlek oen tuucano haiah te;
Vanthlang lawng sak thai nawh thisen laa a sak u.
Buhpawng tuihal khawdeng
mingna awm tlaih manawh,
Tlawhna oen siyung ah duekna
awm tlaih manawh,
Te sui khawpui ka poek khuep veng atah,
Dilai raina ram he tula khaw ka poek nawh.
 3. Khawdeng lungnat ka ming ngaihang khawbing thli aw,
Cet tangte maya manau nupa canau thli oen
Rahna awm tlaih nawh ram kawthe
awmtlaih nawh ram ah te,
Mikphi huul oen Bawipa ng'koeh poen ai.
Khawyin ti khaw awm tlaih manawh
te ram theen ah,
Tuucano angna te dungyan toe vang poen ai,
Kawthe thli awmngaih oen
ngaimawng u loeih
Mami ham Bawilenna atue va pai tawm poen.
- Repeat: Dilai raina ka hilh dingri poen ai,
Thlangciim thli oen yingyawina
tue ka ringda poen.

278. HE DILAI DAWNG TUE TAWICA

Sam 103:14-16

1. He dilai dawng tue tawica na hingkhuai vengah,
Awmngaihna oen ngaimawngna lawng
soep thai tlaih nawh;
Awnngaihna oen ngaimawngna te na tlap cakhaw;
Bawipa Jesuh nawhtah meah khaw awm nawh.

Maya manau thli aw, Jesuh lawng ng'khue u,
A lungna awlding oen tahe nang te ng'khue li;
Na thawlhna boeih te
van khuen langtah va law loeih,
Bawipa Jesuh kah khowtang ah van hal lah.
2. He dilai pengtawm he na hiil boeih mai cakhaw,
Lungna oen roepna tangtang te na hu manawh,
Lungna oen roepna he dilai lawngah khueh nawh;
Bawipa Jesuh nawhtah meah khaw awm nawh.
3. He lai dawng kum santhlang
hing ham na ngaih cakhaw,
Na ngaihna angla hingna te na
tlap cakhaw awm manawh,
Dungyan hingna te na tlap cakhaw awm manawh,
Bawipa Jesuh nawhtah meah khaw awm nawh.

263. THLAWNNA AWLTHANG THEEN LAWNG AH HE

Rom 1: 16 Composer ; Rev. Pa Tum

1. Thlawнна awlthang theen lawng ah he,
Peng tawm ram tawm a hiil loeih lah sui;
Aluen, akaak asiip, ahawt,
Noei tlang boeih oen khawboet ram voel toela.

Awlthang theen awl ka yah pui nawh,
Dungyan hingna awlthang theen he
ka yah pui nawh;
Khawyin ram khawthaai van loeih seh,
A ang awmtheenna lawng pha hawn seh.
2. Khawyin khuiah awm thli lawngah;
Kalvari kah angna awmtheen te,
Vai at ca mah hu kawinih ta;
A thinkaw lawng khawhii la sawng sui de.
3. Ming nawh la ka awm thli oen;
Ya nawh awm la aka awm thli aw,
Thlawnkung Bawipa a rum vengah;
Bawipa! Bawipa! tila na paang ngaai ai.

264. ACIIM MUITHLA LAIPAI LAWNG
Awlp. 22: 17

1. Aciim Muithla laipai lawng,
Bawi Khrih kah yu la m'be poen;
Teah yulawhna himbai oen ngawl u,
Yulawhna himbai tling la;
Ahuepla na ngawlh dawngah,
Rah oen naw tahna huen te na paang ai.

Tahe aloela phawng uh,
Thawlhna ka phah thli lawng;
Yothe a tawng poen ai
Phah ohla ka phawng tih ceh taak thli lawng
Lungvatna a huh ai.
2. Bawi Jesuh na khueh poen aw?
Pathen capa khueh thli lawng;
Amami lawng mingna a khueh ham awm,
Hingna awlhuep Bawi Khrih ah,
Jesuh hingna awlhuep he;
Awmngaih kawhoe lamna oen lang manawh.
3. Tahe na phah huen ai aw/
Nang ham atue theen boeih ai,
Ka tueng nawh ham thuhthaikung khaw awm nawh,
Thlangthawlh na thawlhna na phah,
Dawngah na auh tangtang ai;
Tevengah Bawi Jesuh peel hau boel ne.

277. MAWNG HAM AWM NAWH
MAWNG U TLAIH BOEL.
Mathai 25: 13

1. Mawng ham awm nawh mawng u tlaih boel,
San tlaih manawh laiha hinghe;
Dungyan hingna ngaih van nawh aw?
Raipaai angla haih awm thli aw uelh tlaih ohla,
Thawlh yut loeih lang na pum pe loeih.

Soeprep boeih he amah sai ni,
Sai mueh awm nawh he dilai ah;
Aw tahe veng na thawlh
yut lang na pum pe loeih,
Atue lawng nang ng'ring tlaih manawh.
2. Ngaihangna oen raina soeprep,
Kawthe oen patang khang cakhaw,
Laising angla tawng ham roe ni,
Thinglam dawngah a khing
boeih poen tangna hawn loeih;
Thawlh ruila Bawipa pan van loeih.
3. Awlkhueh angla rum mai kawinih,
Aw nang na yut hau nawh ai nuem?
Ngaimawngna tang na khueh poen aw?
Na awl angla taracekna na tawng ngai ai,
A sai dilai thlang boeih lawng.

276 THLAWNKUNG BAWIPA
LAWNGAH NG'LUNGNA
11Kor. 5:1-5 Letkung : Rev. R. Kuica
Duh is Eb.

1. Thlawnkung Bawipa lawngah ng'lungna,
Khawhin ramhin la ka ming poen,
A duekna ah ka duek dawngah,
A thawhkoepna dawngah ka hing koep poen.

Duekna tuihal la ka kat poen,
Dilai thlang lawng yaakming thai nawh;
He lai im he phe boeih cakhaw,
Ka hingna tah Bawi Jesuh ni.
2. Lai pumsa bawilenna tah lang,
Van pumsa bawilenna khaw lang;
Lai pumsa tah ka auh ham ni,
Van pumsa tah bawilen tare ngai ai.
3. Ka muithla Bawipa teng cet lang,
Van sang muui han huu ang yingyaw;
Tahe ka duem poen Bawi Khrih ah,
Ka ceh taak poen he lai duekna ram he.
4. Ka pumsa ka auh thai dawngah
Jesuh mui ngaih awm va tueng seh,
Thlang boeih tengah hingna a peek,
Mami kah hingna boeih he hawna sih.

265.KHAW TAWM RAM TAWM BOEIH AH
Matthai 24:14 Composer: Rev. Cang Bung

1. Khaw tawm boeih ah hingna awlthang thui ham,
Thlawnkung Bawi Jesuh lawngah ng'ceel u li;
U nuem ka cet lah ai hingna awlthang thui ham.
Bawipa thlawinna ming nawh ram benla ke.

Pa, Capa, Aciim Muithla
Na ram he hiil loeih lang,
Na ang awmtheenna lawng pha loeih lah seh;
Aw metuek nuem
Khrih ah hing thaai a khueh u ai;
Thlang thinkaw thawsakkung
Ciim Muithla nang kan ngoe.
2. Thlangphun boeih Pathen lawng dilai yiin khuiah he
Muithla khat khaw auh hamla seng roe nawh;
Bueh lah thawlhuiin khuiah muithla ka auh thli ke,
Muithla auh thlawin hamla u ka cet ai.
3. Khawyiin ram oen noei tlang peng tawm ram voel toela,
Bawipa thlawinna lungna ming van kawinih,
Bawi Khrih ah hingna athaai khueh u van sui de.
Na ram lawng Bawipa a ngoe tangkiik poen.

266. BAWI KHRIH KA OENG THLANGTHLI AW
Sam 41:10

1. Bawi Khrih ka oeng thlang thli aw,
Metila na awm duem sut,
Na ram he na hu nawh aw?
Lai khum tue lawngtah yoei poen.

Nang ka ip muelh tho loeih lang,
Na paya oen puipaw thli,
Thintawt puencaak oen awm boeih,
Lai khum tue ayoei dawngah.
2. Kum san thlang mai hu ben kah,
Hingna thli poeihcaih maila
Bawi Khrih lungna ming muehla,
Yiin khuiah yingyawina te.
3. Bawi Khrih ka oeng thlang thli aw,
Sai ham koei oen bi ham koei;
Ming u poen sih, ming poen sih,
Lai khum tue a pai thlanah.

275. KALVARI KHRIH THISEN RANG OEN.

1 Johan 1:7 Letkung : Evan R. Jelly

1. Kalvari Khrih thisen rang oen,
Ka thawlhna ciim sak la awm poen;
Vanthlang ping lawngkhaw awmngaih u,
A thawlhna paangkung la ka awm dawngah.

Aw taakung Jesuh a rum vengah,
Yingyawai ai lai raina ceh taak oen;
Thlawnkung Bawi Jesuh tengah
Duem ohla phe oen ka sawng ai;
Duem ohla khaw oen ka cet ai a tengah
2. Aw a hing bawk Pathen lawngah,
Hutung lang kai ben va mel uh;
Nang ham a saite khawpui ah,
Te m'mawt ai tuucano kawdaw lawngah.
3. Van Pathen teng ka pha vengah,
Thangtheenna laa theen ka sak ai;
Vanthlang ping lawng a sak thai nawh,
Thisen thangtheenna laa te ka sak ai.

274. AW HIN OEN THLA OEN KUMTUE THLI
Mathai 3:7; Awlp. 15: 16

1. Aw hin oen thla oen kumtue thli,
Tuuk thai tlaih ohla voeivoei khum poen;
Dilai dawngkah hinglung lawng khaw,
Khum tue a tawi tue lawngah lang,
Meveng tue nuem hin at vai tah,
Laairui ang awi tangte duekna;
Atue boetna hin lawng te m'pha ngai ai.
 Dalra la na awm hau aw,
 Vai la mat na duek coengthloeih tah;
 Ruul angla na thaai khoep bal tih,
 Na hinglung te bet na thloet thai nawh vetih,
 Na hingna lawng boet coengthloeih tah,
 Boet phat poen ai na hingna dungyan toe.
2. Pumsa ngaihna cadawng hula,
Ka oek u toel awl ngaai nawh thli te;
A thinkaw lawng paya lo nawh,
Muithla kawthe ai poek ohla;
Thawlhsaina oen awmtheenna ah,
Atue theen te a hawna kang;
Thui ngaih nawh vengkah tue a haih awm thlang.
3. Ding khaw ding nawh ling khaw ling nawh,
Rai boengloeng Pathen boengloeng pawm haih,
Ahan tuu,thinkaw khui metang,
Han bueh theen kah thinkaw khui rong,
Awlcekna lawng a pha vengah;
Aw Bawipa tu aih la ti tih,
Thincavat ruila na pang ngai badai.
4. He dilai he ang dawng maiah,
Lungnat khawdeng oen na ngaimawng van;
Vandawng Jerusalem thaai oen,
Eden a ti u ram theen te;
Na mang ah mah hu payak lah;
Na thin khawhi la sawng bang ai,
Na hoet nawn ai he dilai awmtheenna.

267. DILAI THAIHU OEN KOEVA DAWNG.
Marka 10:29

1. Dilai thaihu oen koeva dawng
Thinkaw lungbui ka pel thli aw;
Dilai thaihu oen koeva lawng,
Aw na muithla te;
Duekna huen la a mawt boeih poen.

 Aw.....u khaw a im a lo boeih oen
 A yu a ca boeih khaw a ceh taak tih;
 Jesuh hu ah baang nawh atah;
 Dungyan ram theen pang thai manawh.
2. Kawlkalh ca ah ka auh ham koei,
Dilai thaihu oen koeva thli;
Bawipa haiah tuileh kap tih,
Jesuh hu ah baang nawh atah,
Dungyan ram theen paang thai manawh.
3. Dungyan hingna vandawng ram ah,
Mami thaihu tung u lah sih,
Dilai thaihu oen koeva thli;
Kum san tlaih manawh,
Kawlkalhca ah khum boeih poen ai.

268. KHAWTAWM RAMTAWM
PENGTAWM HIIL TIH

Composer : Rai Voeng (Vang Kai)

1. Khaw tawm ram tawm peng tawm hiil tih,
Bawipa awlhuep phawngkung thli lawng;
A hingna kena tlaih ohla,
Bawipa ram ham a hawna poen.

Awlthang theen thui dawngah,
Raina soeprep ueh oen;
Dilai peng tawm hiil boeih cakhaw
Awmngaihna soep ai van ram ah.
2. Vangkhui kah thlaang thli tengah khaw,
Ram tloe thlaang angla ni ka awm;
Imkhui cakhaw thli tengah khaw,
Kamyin la ka awm Paul lawng ti.
3. Bawipa Jesuh lawng he tila
Awl a thui sut tangte angla;
Kai miing dawngah thlang tawm boeih lawng,
Nangmi te ng'thina u ai ti.

273.VANDAWNG JERUSALEM THAAI THEEN
Heb. 12:22 Composer: Rev. Pa Tum

1. Vandawng Jerusalem thaai theen,
Rahna mikphi awm tlaih manawh,
Te huen awmtheen te paang van hamla,
Nang na thinkaw na silh poen aw?
Kalvari kah tuiciim oen ah.

Thawlhna mui angla yaal cakhaw
Jesuh rang oen ka rih manawh;
Ngaihang raina hin roek va pai cakhaw,
Amah thinglam ka uepna ai.
2. Laihan awmtheen oen ngaimawngna,
Bawilenna bueng te tlap ohla;
Laihan hingna he kawlkah ca ni,
Vandawng Jerusalem bueng ni,
Na muithla awmngaihna ham tah.
3. Dungyan hingna ram theen khuiah,
Thlangthawlh thli lawng kuun thai manawh,
Vandawng Bawilen oen awmtheena te,
Oengca thli lawngtah a paang ai;
Awmngaih reem tlaih nawh huen te.

272. TUE KA KHUMTE THLI KA DAN VENG.
11Kor.5:17

1. Tue ka khum te thli ka dan vengah,
Awmngaih oen yotheenna khawhin thli;
Kawthe oen mikphi bawna hin khaw,
Khum boeih tih a tue thaai lawngah te m'mawt poen.

Thaihu ruem thli Bawipa ah te,
Khum tangte la ni a awm poen,
Hutung u lah, Bawipa ah te,
Sai thaai la ng'awm u koep boeih poen.

2. Dilai lawng atue toekna a khueh,
Hin awlpui tah kum ruem oen kum thaai;
Te tue oen kum ruem thli boeihboeih te,
Mela a awm u ming ohla khum boeih poen.
3. Pathen lawng tue toekna a khueh tah,
A capa ah tue boeihboeih a toek,
Awl ngaai nawh dawngah thaihu ruem thli,
Thinglam ah dungyan hamla a khing boeih poen.
4. Thaihu ruem boeihboeih oen kumtue thli,
Bawipa thinglam dawngah khum boeih poen,
Atue hawna tangte thli boeih khaw;
Bawipa dawngah auh boeih la ni awm poen.

269. ATUE KHAWHIN LAWNGAH YOEICA POEN.
Awlp. 22:20

1. Atue khawhin thli lawngah yoeica poen,
Dilai peng boeih lawng ming poen seh;
Na muithla hingna lawngah mawng poen aw,
Tahe vengah poek heet hawn loeih.

Ayoei vengah tlap u lah,
Dilai thlang tawm boeih hamla ni;
Dilai patangna ceh taak oen van pan loeih;
Bawipa amah lawng ng'reen badaï.

2. Duemna huen theen ben mah dan poe lah sih,
Kawthe awmngaih la coeng sak ai,
Te ram awmtheen te awmtheen thlang poen ai,
Awmngaih oen huhtun soepna ram.
3. Dilai dawng kalawng Khrih lawng ng'lang sak poen,
Yut oen pan ham ka ngaih thli tah;
Awmngaih oen Jesuh lawngah ng'do poen ai,
Ngaimawngna soep te m'peek poen ai.

270. BAWIPA CANGVUI LAWNGTAH
HIIN BOEIH POEN.

Mathai 9:37, Isai.6:8.

1. Bawipa cangvuui lawngtah hiin boeih poen,
Asiip ahawt oen cing ah doem ah;
Laitlang boeih oen kaw! ram pum boeih ah,
Khawboet ram voel dilai peng tawm ah.

U nuem ka cet ai Bawipa hamla,
Aw tahe ah aka cet ai;
Bawipa cangvuui lawngah hiin boeih poen.
2. Pawngsa ramsa lawng tengvai ah moe,
Cangvuui theen thli boeih haa sak hamla,
Bawipa lawngtah a thisen ciim oen,
Kalvari tlang kalawng ah ng'thawn poen.
3. Thlawnkung na Bawipa Jesuh lawngah,
Vuen athlem la nang te ng'ceel khuep;
Nang na thinthiip, na thinphat nawh aw?
Bawipa ceelna awlding na yaak ah.

271. HINGKHUI DILAI POEK PUI THAWLHNA
Letkung : Rev. Pa Tum.

1. Hingkhui dilai poek pui thawlhna,
Hing ruem thawlhna ka ngai nawh;
Dilai kamyin la ka awmna,
Ka ngai tlaih nawh ka hing ruem.

Hing ruem khum tih, hing thai atue,
Ka hingna lawng awngaihna;
Hing ruem veng saithawlhna boeihboeih
Khum mai hawn loeih ka hing ruem.
2. Hing ruem lii veng pumsa ngaihang
Oen dilai ah ka yingyaw;
Tede Bawipa lawng dungyan ham,
Hingna thawhka van awng poen.
3. Hing ruem lii veng ka tuh cangti,
Hing thaai coeng kah muithla lawng;
Lungna thisen oen ng'silh vetih
Ciim poe poen ai ka hing thaai.
4. Hing ruem lii veng ka lungbui khui,
Thang pui thawlh lawng ng'uk cakhaw;
Pa, Capa, Aciim Muithla lawng,
Mawt poe poen ai ka hing thasai.

300. HUH TUNNA LAWNG BOET TLAIH NAWH.
Heb. 12:22 Letkung : Evan. Matthew: A. Pa Sawng
Doh is G.

1. Huhtunna lawng boet tlaih nawh huen ah,
Lungvatna oen Bawi lawng awl a cek;
Rahna oen pekna lawng awm tlaih nawh,
Huh tunna lawng boet tlaih nawh huen ah.

Huhtunna lawng boet tlaih nawh huen ke,
Ka ngaai tangkiik beroep thli yingyawina;
Dilai ngai ohla laa a sak u,
Huhtunna lawng boet tlaih nawh huen ah.
2. Lai raina rahna ram ngaai ohla,
Khawdengca thli ng'awmngaih u poen ai;
Ka ringda tangkiik phana tue te,
Huhtunna lawng boet tlaih nawh huen ah
3. Awmdam oen ka rerana ram he,
Ka poeng poen ai ka raina thli oen;
Yinceh kawng ka thui ai Bawi tengah,
Ka mikphi tui avan huhi poen ai.
4. Thekhana suekna raina khuiah,
Thawlh dawngah kawthe hun ah cakhaw;
Rainna he awmngaihna la awm ai,
Huhtunna lawng boet tlaih nawh huen ah.

281. ATUE LAWNG LANG TIH
KHAWHIN LAWNG YOEI

1. Atue lawng lang tih kawhin lawng yoei poen,
Hin bal suekna lawngah ng'tuk khuep;
Raina oen kawthena lawng be,
Ngaithuen oen awm u loeih na mawng voelh ai,

Aw suva lawng pateng Bawipa a koeh u,
Na Bawipa te ayoei veng koeh lah;
Dungyan ram la te mami m'mawt poen ai.
2. Dilai pumsa ngaihna bueng ka tlap thli,
Na muithla lawng patang khing poen;
Ceelna awl ka tangna nawh thli,
Hingna sui lumuek te na sung hau ai.
3. Na hingna he lai ah na peek angla,
A hingna peek ngaih nawh thli lawng;
Hingna awl a lamtoen tloel ah,
A muithla sung hau poen aw kai dawngah.

282.HUEN THEEN KA THUI LEK THAI NAWH TAH
Awlp.21: 2

1. Huen theen ka thui lek thai nawh tah,
Bawipa lawng sai ram awmtheen ah;
Hingthun khawleuh awm tlaih manawh,
Zion khawpui ciim koek atah,

Van Jerusalem khawpui ah,
Buhpawng tuihalhna awm tlaih manawh;
Khawse oen thlavang khaw ngoe tlaih nawh,
Tuucano khaw ang se poen ai.
2. Bawipa na ram ciim koek atah,
Duekna khaw awm koep tlaih manawh,
Thintlo beroep oen pekna thli,
Awm tlaih manawh na ram atah.
3. He dilai raina ram ah he,
Duekna ram pan ham ka thang tih;
Kawthe oen ka awm li vengah he,
Bawipa lawng ka ngai a mawng sak.

299. BAWI KHRIH AH MIAMANAU THLI BOEIH.

1. Bawi Khrih ah miamanau thli boeih,
Saw Pathen khoemdoenna rang oen;
Awmngaihca la ng'pumkhawm u tun,
Tahe pekna lawng m'pha bal poen.

Van kanaan ram atah,
Pek u koepna awm tlaih manawh;
Van Bawi capa ngawlcoen hai atah,
Huhtun koepna lawng awm badaï.
2. He dilai pekna ram ah he,
Pek dam cet dam oen awm cakhaw;
Van ram ah huhtun koep u sih,
Saw Pathen lawng ng'doencang hawn seh.
3. Aw kum san thlang pek u cakhaw,
Ciim Muithla hingna awlthang he,
Na thinkaw khuiah awm selang,
Bawi Jesuh dawng hangdang u sih.
4. Saw Pathen lawng ng'doencang hawn seh,
Huhtun koepna lawng awm thlantoë;
Kawthe rungrahna awm boel seh,
Sading cala mangtawng uh ne.

298. DILAI KAWTHE PATANGNA HE.
Sam 145:3

1. Dilai kawthe patangna he,
Auh boeih poen ai avoel atah,
Bawi ram ciim koek a pai vengah,
Awmngaihna laa ka sak poen ai.

Ka ngai thlang poen dungyan hingna,
Oengna mik oen kai ng'dan sak lah,
Vanthlaang oen Serafim lawng,
Koeh lek tang nawh ka thlawnkung Bawi.
2. Kawpoek la rai kai ng'thintlawnhna,
Dung tangkiik tih sang tangkiik thlang;
Laarawi awl oen ka koeh lek nawh,
Thinglam lungna awl ciim koek te,
3. Ka Bawi Jesuh lawng ng'reen lungna,
Na ming nawh aw na thinkaw ah,
Aciim Muithla ngaimawngna awl;
Na huh atah na ngaimawng ai.

283. HE LAI THAWLH ZIIN TIMAH.
Awlp. 1:3 Composer: Rev. Pa Tum

1. He lai thawlh yiin timah,
Bawi Jesuh ming ohla,
Thawlh saina oen awmtheenna ah,
Khawhin lawng khum boeih poen.

Atue awm tlaih manawh,
Nang thawlh yutna hamla;
Khawhin awm tlaih manawh,
Thinthah thli hamla;
Bawi Jesuh khuena awlding lawng atah,
Aw nang ka ca va mel koep loeih.
2. Tlangte ca thli boeih lawng,
Hubenla mel koep poen;
Thlawnkung Bawipa a heng taak u,
Yuukung oen lamna la.
3. Fero bawi thinthahna,
Tahe ah va pai poen;
Vanthlang lawngah van thui cakhaw,
U lawng oeng tlaih manawh.
4. Thlawwna vawng thawhka tah,
Tahe a khaih tawm poen;
Na muithla pangna awl lawngtah,
Ayoeca tlo tang kiik.

284. MUI ANGLA NI NA HINGNA LAWNG.

Jakob 4:13-17

1. Mui angla ni na hingna lawng a ciingbang ai,
Kawlkalhca ah duek lairui ang awi te;
Nang van pha hau kawinih nang metih na ti ai,
Ayoeca ti oen ni Hell huen na pang ngai ai.

Aw na huen pee ruk pee thuum lawngah,
Nangmi vuenthlem la ng'lamtoen khuep poen,
Hell huen aw na paang ai,
vanram awmtheenna aw,
Na ngaih tuek loeih lah saw mela nuem na ceh ai.
2. Metuek ah nuem na hingna lawng a khum vetih,
Va auh poen ai dilai awmtheenna thli;
Dilai lawng hoeng tlaih nawh
dilai lawng khum tawm poen,
He dilai awmtheenna kum san awm tlaih manawh.
3. Tihin hang kah Bawipa khuena he van thlaat lah,
Yutna oen Bawipa teng thangthui u lah;
Eden kah tlawhhu te nang teng van pha atah,
Bawipa aw kai ng'thlawn de, tila na pang ngai ai.

297. KA NGAIUEP BAWILENNA RAM KE

Doh is D.

1. Ka ngaiuep Bawilenna ram te,
Aw ka ring ka ringda tangkiik;
Bawipa mui ka huhna ham koei,
Ka dan phai veng ka awmgaih.

Bawina ram theen tangkiik atah,
Vanthlang ciim oen Seraf lawng;
Thlawnkung Bawipa Jesuh koeh oen.
Yiin oen dai ming tlaih ohla,
2. Kawthe ngaihang raina lawngah,
Khawhin ramhin ng'veel khoep cakhaw,
Duekna lawngah ng'veel khoep cakhaw,
Bawina ram te ka dan phai.
3. Bawina ram ka dan phai vengah,
Cet tangte beroep thli boeih oen;
Boet tlaih ohla Bawipa koeh oen;
Laihing ka ngaai tlaih manawh.

296. KA AWMDAM POEN HE DILAI AH

11Peter 3:13 Composer: Rev. Pa Tum

1. Ka awmdam poen he dilai ah,
Dungyan khawpui lamtoen uet ah;
Buh ang ka pawng tui ang ka haal,
Van khawpui awlthang theen;
Raina ram he dilai ah he.

Kawpoek la rai dungyan khawpui,
Awmtheen oen bawilenna;
Halleluiah, Halleluiah! Amen,
A awmtheenna ka thui lek nawh.
2. Jerusalem thaai awmtheen ah,
Ko pangna lawng awm tlaih manawh,
Buhpawng tuihaal mikphi baw oen,
Raina awm tlaih manawh;
Dungyan khawpui awmtheen atah.
3. Duekna oen raina a pai veng,
Reemhaal sak kung atloe awm nawh;
Dungyan khawpui awmtheenna oen
Bawilenna bueng lawng ni;
Ka thalrih phuih avan yaang sak.
4. Va rum hawn loeih aw thlawnkung Bawi,
Tlangte thli lawng lamtoen khing poen;
Laihan khawsak raina boeih he,
Khum taak ka ngaih so poen;
Va rum hawn loeih aw Bawi Jesuh.

285. KA IP THLANG PAHIH KHUI AH.

Mathai 24: 40-41

1. Ka ip thlang pahih khuiah,
Pakhat te a lawh vetih;
Kamyin cet pahih khuiah,
Pakhat te khaw a lawh ai;
Thlemhah kawnphai thlavang ah,
Sum ka deng pahih khuiah;
Pakhat te khaw a lawh ai,
Tahe na ngaithuen poen aw?

Atue yoei tahe biibi ham tawng loeih,
Khum tangte maya manau lawng ng'lamtoen;
Vandawng awmtheen paang hamla.
2. He coeng awlcekna hin ah,
Bawipa Patheen mah haai ah;
Thlanghawlh thli te awlcekna,
Vandawng hingna cabu dawng;
Miing ka thum nawh thli tetah,
Dungyan raina a tawng ai;
Tahe na ngaithuen poen aw?
3. Nang ipmuelh tahe hak lang,
Thlangduek tim kalawng tho loeih,
Pathen lawng m'peek thoekcauna;
Phawlip boeih te hawna oen,
Na tengvai kah yiin khuiah;
Muithla auh ham koei yahawh,
Bawipa teng ceh pui hamla,
Tahe na ngaithuen poen aw?.

286. BAWI KHRIH HUBANG THLI AW,
Isaiah 60:14

1. Hutung atue oen khawhin lawng yoei poen,
Dilai thlang boeih lawng ming u lah,
Na muithla hingna a ngaimawng poen aw,
Tahe ah atheenla poek lah.

Ayoei li veng he tlap lah,
Thlang tawm boeih hamla ni;
Dilai raina ceh taak lang van pan van loeih,
Bawipa lawngah ng'reen ngai badai.
2. Mami duemna koei huentheen te bueh tih,
Kawthe oen awmngaihna awm ai;
Awmngaih oen be ai aw te huentheen ah,
Awmngaih oen huh tun koep vengah.
3. Khrih lawng he dilai dawng kalawng ng'lawh poen,
U khaw yutna oen ka law tah;
Lungna oen a pawm poen ai Jesuh lawng,
Dungyan ngaimawngna na huh ai.

295. KA NGAIUEP VAN KANAAN.
11Kor. 5:1, Composer : Upa T. Romama
Doh is E. Letkung: U Ding sai.

1. Ka ngaiuep van kanaan thai awmtheen ah,
Lungvatna tuiding lawng yityit laawng;
Thlawnkung koeh oen vanthlang thli laa a sak,
Koehna laa theen tuen awl lawng tho cawini.

Bawipa rang oen ah ng'ram la awm,
Kawthe dar ring awl awm tlaih nawh;
Duekna kawthena thli lawng huen dang nawh,
Oengna oen ngaiuepna ram atah.
2. Duekna oen tlawhnat lawngah m'pha vengah,
Te ram awmtheen te ka ngaai tare;
Patangna oen ngaihangna lawng ng'yawl he;
Metuek nuem tah ka ceh taak ngai badai.
3. Oengca ka mel tangte ka huh vengah,
Te ram awmtheen te ka ngaai tare;
Ka mel tangte awm tlaihna nawh ram te,
Muithla dilai te ni, yoeyahla ang.
4. Tahe ah raina ram ah ng'awm hun tih,
Lungvat thli oen ah m'peek u poepa;
Bawipa Pathen awlcekna huen theen ah,
Pekna awl roeroe ng'thui u tlaih manawh.

294. THLANGCIIM THLI YINGYAWINA KHAWPUI

Jer: 17:12, Composer : T. Romama

Doh is E; Letkung : Evan Matthew. A. Pasawng.

1. Thlangciim thli yingyawina khawpui te,
Oengna mik oen ka dan poepa;
Thawlh oen tuileh kap roe awmnawh,
Bawipa awmna khawpui theen te.

Huen ciim koek atah,
Thahoeng tawnba mui roe awm tlaih manawh;
Te khawpui awmtheen ah,
2. He dilai huhang ramrai ah he,
Ka awm khui veng ngaihang raina;
Thawlhna soeprep lawng phe a phuer,
Thawlh lawngah ng'tuk ka thahoeng sut.
3. Bawipa Jesuh thisen ciim koek atah,
Tuileh kap khaw silhciim la awm;
Te thisen ah silhciim thli tah,
Khawpui ciim koek ah te kuun ai.

287.HUTUNG ATUE OEN KHAWHIN LAWNG YOEI.

1. Hutung atue oen khawhin lawng yoei poen,
Dilai thlang boeih lawng ming u lah;
Na muithla hingna a ngaimawng poen aw,
Tahe ah atheenla poek lah.

Ayoei li veng he tlap lah,
Thlang tawm boeih hamla ni;
Dilai raina ceh taak lang van pan van loeih,
Bawipa lawngah ng'reen ngai badai.
2. Mami duemna koei huentheen te bueh tih,
Kawthe oen awmngaihna awm ai;
Awmngaih oen be ai aw te huentheen ah,
Awmngaih oen huh tun koep vengah.
3. Khrih lawng he dilai dawng kalawng ng'lawh poen,
U khaw yutna oen ka law tah;
Lungna oen a pawm poen ai Jesuh lawng,
Dungyan ngaimawngna na huh ai.

288. BAWI YINGYAWINA ZION KHAWPUI THAI.
Sam 48:2

1. Bawi yingyawina Zion khawpui thaai,
Ka dan awmtheen thlang mai mah aw,
Vanthlang lawng yiin oen dai duem u ohla,
Zion laarawi oen a koeh u.

Lawng duemna sawben Jeruselem,
Bawi imkhui Tuucano ang theen ah;
Aciim koek aw aciim koek ti ruila,
Zion laarawi oen a koeh u.
2. Theen tangkiik bawi yingyawina Zion,
Alungkir ah hingna tui laawng;
Khawtlak noek nawh Tuucano yingyawina,
Zion laarawi oen a koeh u.
3. A koe la ka awm, van Bawi koe la,
Ngaimawng la a teng ka duem ai;
Ka phawlip khaw van phawlip la awm poen,
Zion khawpui ka ram poen ni.

293.KHAWDENG NGAIHANG OEN KA YINGYAWI.
Awlp. 7:16

1. Khawdeng ngaihang oen ka yingyawina ram ah,
Thawlh dawngah ka tha a hoeng veng;
Sawben Jerusalem thaai ka dan tih,
Ka thinkaw he awmngaih oen betoet khuep,
A Bawilenna thui lek nawh;
Bawipa lawng kai ham a sai sut te,
Jerusalem thaai te ni ka ram tah.

Duekna awm tlaih manawh,
Kawthe awm tlaih manawh,
Tuuca Bawi yingyawina ram roe ni;
Ngaihang awm tlaih manawh,
Bungpawng awm tlaih manawh;
Tucano te ka haiim la vang poen ai.
2. Bawipa sai Salem Zion khawpui atah,
Dueknaca thli duem u ai;
Kai khaw ka hingna tue aboet vengah,
Awmngaih boet ohla ka yingyawu van ai,
Aw Bawilen tangkiik mah aw!
Ka mui khaw lakah ang poen ai,
Van Bawilenna thoekcau oen yingyawu ai,
Thlawnkung Tuucano te koeh oen ka reeng ai.

292. KAWTHE RAHNA AWM TLAIH MANAWH.
11Kor. 5:2

1. Kawthe rahna awm tlaih namawh,
Dungyan khawpui atah,
Duekna kawthe miphi bawna awm tlaih manawh,
Thlawnte ca thli oen dungyan ng'yingyawu u poen ai.

Ka pha poen lah sui ke ram ke,
Ka pamdahna ram he;
Ka law taak hawn poen ai ne,
Vanram ka ngaai oh poen.

2. Jerusalem Zion khawpui,
Thlangciim yingyawina huen;
Ka pha hin veng dilai ram ka ngaai tlaih manawh,
Thlawnkung ming koeh oen dungyan yingyawu poen ai.

3. Peekna khawhin awm tlaih manawh,
Dungyan khawpui atah,
Thintlo soep oen ng'hum u hin veng
yingyawu u poen ai,
Dilai rungrahna ram ka ngaai tlaih manawh.

289. HINGNA AWL YA THLI LAWNG.
Mathai 25:36-37

1. Hingna awl ya thli lawng ya nawh ang awm cakhaw,
Bawipa koeh ngaih nawh
thli lawng thinthah bal cakhaw,
Atue oen khawhin lawng va pai parak kawinih;
Bawipa, Bawipa, tila te pang u ngai bada.

Atue poeihcaih maila,
Atue lawng voeivoi khum
Thloei tawm poen,
Na thinkaw tu lawng nuem
Avan kang khak oh kai,
Amah koeh hamla ni a sai roe de.

2. Thinthah thli oen Bawipa tula sak nawh thli ham,
Khawhin a pai vengah thinkaw na thaw taw ai;
Dilai awmtheenna oen bawilenna ka tlap thli,
Khawhin lawng awm tlaih nawh
Thawlh yut ham angoe poen.
3. Yan veng Noah dung kah tuiliw alaw angla,
Teveng tue kah angla Bawipa va law ngai ai;
Maya manau thli boeih ngaithuen ham angoe poen,
Amah oeng ngaih nawh thli
Hell huen la khum boeih ai.

290. DAN LAH VAAN MUI TIMAH.

Awlp. 1:7

1. Dan lah van mui timah,
Va rum poen ai thlawnkung Bawi;
Thawlhna oen kawthena ram he,
Ka ceh taak vengah ka ngaai manawh.

Aw ka ringda tangkiik thlawnkung,
Na angna mui huh hamla,
Tlangte thli oen awmngaihna laa;
Halleluiah laa ng'sak haih poen ai.

2. Tamdengna thing dawngah,
Tahe toe ka taai thli lawng;
Reenna khawhin a khum vengah,
Kawthe oen a huh ngai badai.
3. Mami ham huen coeng tih,
Va mel thuk li poen thlawnkung;
Dilai patangna ceh taak oen,
Hingna Bawi lumuek te m'paang van ai.
4. Lai tamdengna ram he,
Mami ng'reen koepna hamla;
Duek tih mami ham tho koep poen,
Aw koeh uh; Halleluiah , Amen.

291. DILAI RAINA DAU KAH.

Awlp. 21:18,19, 4:8

1. Dilai raina dau kah dungyan mami khawpui ah,
Kawthe rungrahna lawng awm tlaih nawh;
Bawipa lawng saithlue van Jerusalem thaai ah,
Tetah kawthena mui lawngah yaal tlaih manawh.

Bawi koek te laa theen sak oen a koeh u,
Kuttuuk oen vanthlang thli lawng a bok;
Van khawpui veel koep tih sawipet u,
Aciim koek, ciim koek ti ruila te vupaang u,
Lung van ding sak vanthlang thli
kah phe khawng awl lawng.

2. Khawpui khui tah sui lungvar phutlo oen thoeicam u,
A talawng boeih sui oen a thluk heet;
Bawingawlcoen haaiah
vandawng kah thlangciim thli te;
Pathen lungvat angna lawngah te a veel muelh.
3. A huen papsuep sawah hingna tuiciil tetah laawng,
A tawllung kir thlang ah hingna thing;
Nam tawm a hoeihna thingram
lawngkhaw rul tlaih mawh,
Buhpawng tuihalh kawthena khaw
awm tlaih manawh.
4. Khawpui khui hiildawng ham haivang
Lawngkhaw ngoe tlaih nawh,
Awlcekna Bawi ngawlcoen ang sawah;
Pathen Tuuca te haaivang la a hawna u,
Himbaai baw baai oen ah Tusuca te a koeh u.

320. AW KA HINGNA PAAI THEEN.

Doh is E.

1. Aw ka hingna paai theen,
Yalpaaw oen Bawipa koeh loeih,
N'ram lawng awltak dawngah;
Ciim Muithla lawng ram lawh a ngoe poen;
Sawipet lang Bawipa koeh hawn,
Te dengah ni n'ram lawng yo a theen ai.

Ka pilnam oen ka thlaang thli lawng,
Nuihbu ciil la n'thui cakhaw;
Ka thangpawm ai, ka thlawnkung tah,
Langya ah ka thangpawm ai,
Thuitheet thekha kuum mai cakhaw,
Ka thaih rahna la coeng seh,
Kahingkhui puer ka thangpawm ai, Halleluiah!
2. Pentecostal oengca nang,
Na raltheen oen cang pui hawn,
Kut bel tih, khaw pawm oen ah;
Bawipa thangtheen koehna he,
Ka ram lawng a ngoe thlang poen,
A roengna ham Kawlram he,
Van thlahpham boel, van thuituen loeih n'ram he.
3. Aw Ciim Muithla saya theen,
Cangpuikung na celtuih thli, kah a hui lai dawngah ke,
Lawngpui nueh haithoei angla,
Ka thlangphun oen ka thlang thli lawng,
Awltak dawng yalpawna ham van thlahphaam boel,
Van thuituen loeih ka ram he.

301. KA MUITHLA HUTUNG LAH

Doh is D. Hark,Hark! My Soul!

1. Ka muithla hutung lah Vandawng laa sakna,
Lai awmngaihnaTuitun dawng toela thang,
Laa sakna awlthang te ka yaak vengah tah,
Thawlh yutna oen kaw thawna awl a thui.

Awlkamna soep vandawng
thlaang thli boeih lawngah,
A awl hutung koeih la Laa a sak u,
Thlemben rahna mincang
awmngaihna theen koek,
Khawyiinna te lungna lawng a ang sak.
2. Laa awl na yaak vengah hai benla cet uh,
Khawdeng thli oen patang thlaang va lawh ti,
Khawyiin khuiah Bawipa Jesuh lawng n'khue poen,
Vandawng hingna lawngpui te nang ng'huh sak.
3. A thlathlang kah thlemben darkhing awl angla,
Dilai dawngah Jesuh miing thang khawk poen,
Toek lek nawh thalrih ka phui thli boeih lawngah,
Tuudoen Bawipa namah tengah ka law.
4. Kawthena tue tahe ah san hun cakhaw
Khawyiin boeih tih awmngaihna khaw ang ai,
Patang thli cehna lawngpui aboet vengah,
Muithla ngaimawngna sui khasaw m'pha poen ai.

302. NA TENGAH PATHEN AWM HAWN SEH
God Be With You

Doh is Db.

1. Apum boeih la mami n'tun thlantoe,
Amuithla oen m'mawt poe hawn seh,
Amah thuituenna oen m'mawt seh,
Nangmi tengah Pathen awm hawn seh.

Mami n'tun koep thlantoe
Jesuh tengah n'tun thlantoe,
Mami n'tun koep thlantoe,
Nangmi tengah Pathen awm hawn seh.
2. Apum boeih la mami n'tun thlantoe,
Aphe oen thlipdah u hawn seh,
Amah thuituenna oen m'mawt seh.
Nangmi tengah Pathen awm hawn seh.
3. Apum boeih la mami n'tun thlantoe,
Patang raina na tawng u veng ,
A kut oen nangmi te m'pawm seh.
Nangmi tengah Pathen awm hawn seh.
4. Apum boeih la mami n'tun thlantoe,
Lungna thalaawng te thlek hawn seh.
Duekna tuiphu tah duem hawn seh.
Nangmi tengah Pathen awm hawn seh.

319. ACIIM MUIThLA YILH LAW DING

Laa Cingruengkung.Rev. Ngai Tim

Doh is E.

1. Aw yilh law ah thing oen ram tawm,
Na sai hing thli lawng awmngaih boeih,
Aciim Muithla nang law langtah,
Thlaang boeih lawng awmngaih lah seh.

Aw Aciim Muithla nang yilh law ding,
Na ram saino thli lawng lamtoen,
Na yilhding oen nan mawt atah
Thlaang boeih lawng awmngaih poen ai.
2. Na sai boeih lawng kumtue a ming
Ram oen kum ruem a thaw angla,
Aciim Muithla nang law dengah,
Thlaang boeih lawng thinkaw boeih a thaw.
3. Rawtui ciim lawng tuileh boeih boeih
Aciim a caih sak boeih angla,
Aw nang vaan khawna tui ciim lawng
Thinkaw tuileh boeih ciim sak lah.
4. Aw vaan yilh law oen rawtui ciim,
Namah nawh tah tha ka khueh nawh,
Pai ang ka reem ka dawn yai sut,
Na thara oen ram m'mawt pui lah.

318. CIIMNA THI
The Cleansing Blood

Doh is Ab. Mark.16:15

1. Bueh lah! Pathen tuuca thawlh phuikung ke,
Duekna Kalvari tlang dawngah,
Thinglamtai thing dawngah ke atai u,
Kai hamla a thi te va laawng poen.

Thlawnkung Bawipa ave khui lawng,
Thisen oen tui te va thoeng poen,
Ka kaw khuiah awm yoeyah seh,
Thlangthawlh ciimna tuiva.
2. Thlawnkung Bawipa a duekna huen kalawng,
Areena tuiciim va laawng peon,
Ka muithla aw na thlawnkung Bawi tengah,
Te tui te yoeyahla va thlu lah.
3. A thisen dawng tui aka thlu boeih tah,
Muithla rawsawng angla bawk ai,
Na thawlhna boeihboeih te van khuen langtah,
Va law lah ti thlawnkung Bawi lawngah.
4. Ka auh tlaih manawh,
Thawlhna tiim khuiah,
Thlawnkung Bawipa namah lawngah,
Na Ciim Muithla oen mawt yoeyah langtah,
Na awmngaihna mui te n'huh sak lah.

303. AVOEL AH
Father Along

Doh is F. Isa.35:10

1. Kawpoekrai oen suek halhna ka tawng khuep,
Tudawngah he ang raina ka tawng,
Thawlhda hna khuiah awm u boeih van de,
Mami angla suek halhna tawng nawh.

Avoel ah tah a ciimphanla m'ming ai,
A thui ngaihna khaw m'ming boeih poen ai,
Khawang theen ah ngaimawngla awm u hawn,
Avoel ah atheenla m'badai.
2. Beroep thlaang thli oen duekna lawngah m'peek,
Ngaithlinh mikphi oen cetdam khum dam,
Koeva bawilen oen thlangtloe a awm veng,
Tudawngah khawdeng thlang la m'awm u.
3. Duek toe uep awmla awm ham nang te n'ceel,
Thatlawh patangna hin san manawh,
Patang palaina atue boet poen ai,
Vaan suithawhka theen ah n'kuun vengah.

304. KAWPOEKRAI LUNGVATNA

Amazing Grace

Doh is G. 1kor.15:10

1. Kawpoekrai thinthip lungvatna ,
Kai thlaang thawlh he n'thlawn poen,
Thlaangha pataam kai he n'huh koep,
Ka mik a tueng sak koep.
2. Ceem raal tim kah kai he n'thlawn poen,
Rihna boeih tah auh poen,
Oengna ka khueh coengah ka ming,
A lungvatna len tloe.
3. Lakuengna oen raina soeprep,
Phuih ruila ka law poen,
A lungvatna oen ka ngaimawng,
Amah im la m'mawt ai.
4. Dungyan awmtheen huen m'pha atah,
Khaw angla n'se poen ai,
Pathen thangthen sak yoeyah ai,
Thahoeng awm tlaih manawh.

317. NANG HAMLAI KAI KA DUEK

I Gave My Life For Thee

Doh is C. Johan10:15.

1. Nang hamla kai ka duek,
Ka thi nang ham ka hawh,
Nang kan tlangna hamla,
Hing koepna te kan peek.
(Nang hamla ni ka luu ka voeih,
Kai ham n'tu nuem na voeih)²
2. Apa awmna im theen,
Vaandawng khaaw Bawilenna,
Dilai ka law vengah,
Apumla ka ceh taak,
(Bawilenna nang ham kan ceh tak,
Kai ham n'tu na ceh tak)²
3. Nangham patang ka khang,
Awl oen thui lek nawh te,
Hell na tlak nawh hamla,
Tlawhna yahawh ka ueh,
(Nang ham patang yahawh ka ueh,
Kai ham n'tu nuem na ueh)²
4. Vaandawng ka awmna kah,
Thlawwna lungna kan khuen,
Tlangna aphu ohla,
Ayoela ni kan peek,
(Nang ham hingna kutdo kan peek,
Kai ham n'tu nuem nan peek)²

316. JESUH THI BUENG OEN
Nothing But The Blood of Jesus
Doh is G.
Heb. 9:22

1. Ka thawlh n'tu oen aciim ai,
Jesuh thi bueng ni aka ciim,
N'tu oen ah nuem ka hoeih ai,
Jesuh thi bueng oen ka hoeih ai.

Aw thisen phutlo lawng,
Rawsawng ang baw sak boeih,
Ka tawng nawh atloe tui,
Jesuh thi bueng ni aka ciim.
2. Kai lawng ka ciimna hamla,
Jesuh thi bueng ni aka ciim,
Kai lawng ka ciimna hamla,
Jesuh thi bueng ni aka ciim.
3. Kai thawlh dawngah ueh hamla,
Jesuh thi bueng ni a ka ciim,
Tahe toe tu ka ti nawh,
Jesuh thi bueng ni aka ciim.
4. Ka ngaiuep kawdawna ham,
Jesuh thi bueng ni aka ciim,
Kai lawng ka doengna hamla,
Jesuh thi bueng ni aka ciim.

305.SAW BEN AH VANTHLAANG AWL KA YAAK
Angels We Have Heard on High
Doh is F.

1. Vaan sangah vanthlaang thli lawng ,
Lai thlaang yaak la laa a sak,
Laa awl avan hoei vengah,
Laa sak awl lawng rawi tare.

Koeh u lah Pathen tah thangtheen seh,
Koeh u lah,Pathen tah thangtheen seh.
2. Bethlehem khaaw ah law lang,
Camawca te bueh u lah,
Kuep ruila te bok u lah,
Bawipa Khrih Sengpahrang te.
3. Vanthlaang thli lawng a koeh te,
Vaitaw awkkhawng dawngah awm,
Meri oen Josep oen ah,
Bawi Khrih thangtheen sak u sih.
4. Tuudoen thli khaw awmngaih boeih,
Nang na awmngaihna n'tu nuem?
Tingtoeng,phungding laarawi oen,
Thlawnkung Jesuh Khrih koeh uh.

306. DIPSIP THLEM,ACIIM THLEM
Silent Night, Holy Night,

Doh is C. Luk.2:8

1. Dipsip thlem,Aciim thlem,
Soeprep diim soeprep ang,
Camaw nuca teng vaiah,
Atheen angna lawng a yawl,
Vaan ngaimawngna oen ip,
Vaan ngaimawngna oen ip.
2. Dipsip thlem,Aciim thlem,
Khawyiinna ang boeih poen,
Tuudoen lawng vaan laa a yaak,
Halelujah!Sengpahrang,
Thlawnkung Bawi tah thang poen,
Thlawnkung Bawi tah thang poen.
3. Dipsip thlem,Aciim thlem,
kawpoekrai aisi lawng,
Khaw law Sengpahrang amawt,
Jesuh te kutdo a peek,
Thlawnkung Khrih tah thang poen.
Thlawnkung Khrih tah thang poen.
4. Dipsip thlem,Aciim thlem,
Vaan aisi kai n'thue lah
Vanthlaang oen "Halleluijaah",
Sengpahrang te koeh u sih,
Khrih thlawnkung tah thang poen,
Khrih thlawnkung tah thang poen.

315. HINGNA BUH M'PE LAH
Break Thou The Bread Of Life

Doh is Eb. Johan 6:34,35

1. Hingna buh kai m'pe lah, Aw ka Bawipa,
Tuitun kengah buh na peek u angla,
Ka muithla lawng nang ng'ngaih,
Aw hingna awl,
Nang bueng dungyan hingna buh la na awm.
2. Kai tengah na awltak van phawng van lah,
Kalali ah takawi na rek angla,
Pinna khhina rui thli boeih te pat ai,
Namah tengah awmngaihna ka huh ai.
3. Hingna takawi la na awm kai hamla,
Na awl ciim te ka loeihna lawngpui ni,
Nang oen ah yoeyahla n'awm thaina ham la,
Nan lungna awltak te kai n'cang pui lah.
4. Aw Bawipa Aciim Muithla te m'pe lah,
Ka huh thaina ham ka mik te ang sak,
Ka Baibul khui awl ciim te ng'huh sak lah,
He cabu khui lawng Bawipa nang kan huh.

314. IM THEEN KHUIAH N'CET AI.

Safe in the glory of land.

Doh is Ab.

Heb.11:16.

1. Thlaangciim thli boeihboeih cehna lawngpui ah,
Pathen hai ben ah te awm ai,
Vaandawng lawngpui ben n'ceh u li vengah,
Aisi tumpa saw ben ah vang.

Im theen pan hamla n'ceh u li,
Awmngaihna oen hingna paang hamla,
Te m'pha veng awmngaih u tare ai,
Kawthe awm tlaih manawh.
2. Thlaangciim thli boeih aw lawngpui theen vai uh,
Zion khaw ah a law koep toe,
Bawipa te n'huh veng awmngaih tangkiik ai,
Amah oen yoeyahla ng'awm ai.
3. lawngpui theen vai ham poek u boeih atah,
Pakhat oen pakhat lung u sih,
Pathen oen thikatla ng'awm u vengah,
Awmngaihna oen awm yoeyah ai.
4. Jordan tuiva tuiphu tuilen keng ah,
Mami lawngah m'pha u cakhaw,
Jehovah Pathen mah lawng n'kat pui ai,
Amah miing te n'thang pawm u ai.

307.TUUDOEN LAWNG TUU A DOEN VENGAIH

While Shepherds Watched

Doh is G.

luk.2:10

1. Yiinhuem vengah tuudoen thli lawng,
A ngawlh u tun vengah,
Vanthlaang langah va rum thuk tih,
A hai ah ang rawngtheeng.
2. Rih u boel dilai thlaang thli aw,
Awmngaihna awlthang theen,
Ka rum,kavan khuen nangmi ham,
Thlaang boeih boeih awmngaihna.
3. David khaaw ah tihin ah thang,
David cadil timah,
Thlawnkung Bawipa Khrih Pathen te,
Camawca te thang poen.
4. Himbai oen a yawl tih a helh,
Vaitaw awkkhawng dawngah,
Nangmi lawng amah tlap u lah,
Na huh ai camaw sen.
5. Vanthlaang lawngah a thui vengah
Vanthlaang toeklek nawh tueng,
Pathen miing te a koeh u tih,
Awmngaih laa a sak u.
6. Vaan dawng aka awm Pathen te,
Thangtheenna awm hawn seh,
Dilai ah ngaimawngna awm seh,
Lungvatna pung hawn seh.

308. JESUH THINKAW TANG OEN KAN LUNGNA
Jesus, Beloved of My Heart

Doh is C.

1. Jesuh thinkaw tang oen kan ngaih,
Na reenna te ka huh ngai ai,
Na kawngaih angla n'sai hawn,
Namah bueng ni kan lungna ai.

Poekna kaw thai te m'pe hawn lah,
Aciim khaw pui te ng'huh sak lah,
Ka kaw khuiah khawthai sak hawn
Namah awmna van kai ham ni.
2. Bawipa namah lawng nan lungna,
Thlaangthawlh thli khaw namah ham ni,
Thathluena oen namah kan dan,
Namah mui te kan huh ngai ai.
3. Awmngaihna tloe yahawh cakhaw,
Raipai theen thlang ka huh cakhaw,
Ka muithla awmngaihna ham tah,
Na reenna angla tah awm nawh.
4. Namah nawh tah angna awm nawh,
Ka kaw khui khaw aka thaih sak;
Dilai raina he ang sak lah,
Awmngaihna boeih namah ham ni.

313. KHAW ANG AKA SE KHAW TE AWM
The Bright For Evermore

Doh is Bb.

Sam 133:3.

1. Khaw ang aka se khaw awm,
Vandawng khaw khuiah ke,
Khaw a tlakna nawh ram ah ke,
Tlangkung Jesuh lawng awm.

Thinglamtai te n'kawh atah,
Sui lumuek te n'huh ai,
Vandawng khaw te m'pha vengah,
Ayoeyahla n'ang poen ai.
2. Vandaawng khaw ah awmngaihna awm,
Duekna tuivaral ah,
Rihawmna boeih a auhna ah,
Ke ah mami ro awm.
3. Pathen saithuen im theen dawngah,
Thlaangciim thli lawng awmna,
Lungna tangkiik thlang thli lawng ke,
Ke ah n'do u poen ai.
4. Laihan rihawm patangna boeih,
Aloela poeng ka ngaih,
Vaandawng thlangciim thli tengah ke,
Duekna awm tlaih manawh.

312. THISEN PHUTLO.
The Precious Blood

Doh is Eb.

1peter 1:18,19

1. Bawi Jesuh thi aka laawng te,
Kai hamla yotheenna,
Rihna oen oeng thawlhna kalawng,
Ka muithla awmngaih poen.

Thlawnkung Bawipa pumkhui kalawng,
Kawpoekrai tuiva laawng,
Vaan ka pha toe laa sak ham tah,
“Aw thisen thi photlo”.

2. Nangmi thawlhna boeih boeih te tah,
Khawdawp ka ngai poen ai.
Nangmi ham ni ka ca a duek,
Tila Pathen lawng ti.
3. Ka hilh thai nawh thawlhna boeih lawng,
Lakueng sak tlaih manawh,
A thi phutlo aka laawng lawng,
Ka thawlh avan silh poen.
4. Ka pumsa lawng dilai han ah,
Tlawhnatna tawng cakhaw,
Ke thi oen ka bul u atah,
Ngaimawngla ka duek ai.

309. TUIBAAP AWM
There is a Fountain

Doh is C. Zek.13:1

1. Immanu-el ve khui kalawng, Thisen tuibaap te laawng,
Te thisen tui thlaangthawlh thli lawng,
(Thawlhna a ciimna ni)3
Te thisen tui thlaangthlawlh thli lawng,
thawlhna a ciimna ni.
2. Thinglam dawng thlaangthawlh a taai lawng,
Dungyan hingna a huh,
Ahih angla ka thawlh cakhaw,
(Thawlhna avan silh ai)3.
Ahih angla ka thawlh cakhaw,
Thawlhna avan silh ai.
3. Oengna oen tuiva te ka huh,
A boengha dawng kah te,
Te tuiva ciim ka thluk atah,
(Ka thawlh a ciim sak ai)3.
Te tuiva ciim ka thluk atah,
Ka thawlh a ciim sak ai.
4. Thaihu tloe lakah na laa theen,
Lungvat thlawinna laa te,
[hui ka lai awl aa cakhaw,
(Duk thlantoe ka sa ai)3]2,
5. Thisen tuibaap ka huh vengah,
Lungvat reenna oen be,
[Dungyan toela auh tlaih manawh,
(Thlaangthawlh ciimna tui ni)3]2.

310. SUI OEN TANGKA OEN NAWH NI
Nor Silver Nor Gold

Doh is D.

1. Sui oen tangka oen nawh ni kai thawlh tlangna tah,
Dilai thaihu lawng ka muithla thlawh thai nawh,
Thinglam taina thi bueng ka yung cakna lungto;
Thlawnkung duekna dawngah tahe ka deem poen.

Kai tlangna tah tangka oen nawh ni,
Kai laina tah sui nawh ni,
Kai tah Jesuh thi bueng oen ng'lai poen,
Thui lek nawh lungna phutlo.
2. Sui oen tangka oen nawh ni kai thawlh tlangna tah,
Ka kawkhui kah tlawh na lawng pa lit boeih poen,
Thinglam taina thi bueng ka yung cakna lungto,
Kai tlangkung duekna bueng lawng a sah thai ai,
3. Sui oen tangka oen nawh ni,
Kai thawlh tlangna tah,
A awlkamna lawng ayoeica la n'ceh pui,
Thinglam taina thi bueng ka yung cakna lungto
Ka rihna tlang kung duekna lawng a voeih poen.
4. Sui oen tangka oen nawh ni kai thawlh tlangna tah,
Tetih angla vaan ram cehna lai thai nawh,
Thinglam taina thi bueng ka yung cakna lungto,
Thlawnkung duekna oen thawlh tlangna ka huh poen.

311. YOTHEENNA RAWNU TLAN AI
There shall be showers of blessing.

Doh is Bb.

Ezek. 34:26,

1. Yotheenna rawnu pui tlan ai,
Lungvat awl khuehna angla,
Ramtlim cawn koep tue te law ai,
Jesuh teng lawng va law ai.

Yotheen rawtui kamawmna khawtlan ka ngaih,
Lungvatna khaw lawng tlan lii poen,
Rawnu tlan ka ngaih tare.
2. Yotheenna rawnu pui tlan ai,
Yaihiim thli lawng thokoep ai,
Rawnu tuen awl te n'yaak u ai,
Noei oen tlang tawm boeih ah te.
3. Yotheenna rawnu pui tlan ai,
Pathen tahe kai m'pe lah,
Namah awlkhueh la awm dawngah,
Thawhkoepna te m'pe hawn lah,
4. Yotheenna rawnu pui tlan ai,
Tihin khawtlan ham ka ngaih,
Ka thawlhna ka phawng lii vengah,
Jesuh tengah ka thangthui.

DILAI AWMNGAIH LAH

Joy to the World!

Doh is Eb.

1. Dilai awmngaihna ham va rum,
Dilai Bawi la awm ai,
Nathin na kaw roekbah u lang,lai oen van laa sa uh,
Lai oen van laa sa uh,Dilai oen vaan nang laa sa uh.
2. Dilai awmngaih Jesuh lawng uk,
Thlaang boeih boeih laa sa uh,
Lai oen tui pui noei,tlang boeih lawng,
Awmngaih laa sa bal de,
Awmngaih,awmngaih laa sa bal de.
3. Khawdeng thawlhna thli auh boeih ai,
Thling thun awmtlaih ma nawh,
A-the khui lawng a theen dawngah thlawn hamla te va rum,
Thlawn hamla te va rum,
Thlawn ham,thlawn hamla te va rum.
4. Doengna phung then lungvatna lawng,
Dilai a uk boeih poen,
A-lungna oen renna awl ciim,
Thlaang boeih boeih a ming sak,
Thlaang boeih boeih aming sak,
Thlaang boeih,thlaang boeih boeih aming sak.

A

A awng tangte thawhka khuiah	45
A Ciim Muilthla van tuih lah saw	48
A Ciim Muithla a khu kaw daw	105
A Ciim Muithla laipai lawng	264
A Ciim Muithla reen lungna lawngah	219
A Ciim Muithla yilh law ding	319
Aka oeng thli boeih dungyan hingna	166
A khuena awlthang kai lawng ka yaak poen	47
A lungna koeh oen laa sa u sih	88
Amos Baibal khuiah Bawipa lawng	170
Atue oen kum thli lawng boeih	112
Atue oen khawhin thli lawngah yoeica poen	269
Atue lawng lang tih khawhin lawng yoei	281
Avoel ah	303

Aw

Aw Aciim Muithla law langtah	49
Aw a lungna thui thai kawinih	36
Aw Bawipa awmngaih ciil kan thui	207
Aw Bawipa dilai han ah	122
Aw Bawipa he ka poekna dilai hing he?	149
Aw Bawipa na Baibal he	171
Aw Bawipa nan lungna	236
Aw Bawipa sawsang koek kan koeh u	41
Aw Haleluiah Bawipa Bawilen koek	117
Aw hin oen thla oen kumtue thli	274
Aw ka Bawipa na bii bi te bi hamla	261
Aw ka hingna paai theen	320
Aw kai thlaangthawlh auh tangte he	255
Aw lungvatkung Pathen lawng	39
Aw Pathen nang ni Bawi koek poen	38
Aw thawlh khawyiin kawthena lawng	91
Aw tlo tangkiik lungna bo	179
Aw thinglam kai ham na tlo tangkiik	241
Awltheen ka thui lek thai nawh tah	66
Awmdam hin veng tlang ka dan	111
Awmdam patangna ram ah	160
Awmngaih oen thangthen sak u sih	6
Awmngaihna khawhin theen te ang	9

Awmngaih thlang thli tah 182

B

Bawi Immanuel ram kauna ham 200
Bawi Jesuh a rum koep vengah 84
Bawi Jesuh thara dawng hangdang uh 33
Bawi Jesuh lawng huvai thli tengah 185
Bawi koek lawngah buhlawi poei a sai 65
Bawi koek ralkap la ng'awm 3
Bawi koek Bawi Jesuh Khrih ka khueh 175
Bawi thangna tue awmngaih hin 15
Bawi thang tue raipaai 2
Bawi yingyawina Zion khawpui thaai 288
Bawi Khrih ah mia manau thli boeih 299
Bawi Khrih hu vai thli aw 286
Bawi Khrih ka oeng thlang thli aw 266
Bawi Khrih ka bawilenna 209
Bawi Khrih tah kai hamla hingna ni 227
Bawi Khrih thi phutlo ka thoeng te 79
Bawi Khrih lungnu pui oen ka yingna 147
Bawipa aka uepna thlaang thli tah 205
Bawipa awl thui lah 216
Bawipa dilai ah he 145
Bawipa cangvui lawng tah hiin boeih poen 270
Bawipa Jeho nang ka mawtkung 73
Bawipa ka uepna thlaang tah 131
Bawipa ka kawpoek la rai 153
Bawipa kai khawdeng patang thlaang 142
Bawipa khawyiin thlaang thli timah 62
Bawipa lawng a thlawnte tuiva ral ben 251
Bawipa lawngah misur dum khuiah 60
Bawipa na bii bi ham nan khue he 258
Bawipa na bii bi he 58
Bawipa na yothenna 210
Bawipa nan reenna he 152
Bawipa ram lawh kamthlah oen dilai ah 254
Bawipa tah awmngaih oen ka koeh ai 43
Bawipa tah tuudoenkung theen ni 132

Bawipa tah va law koep ngai ai 82
Bueh lah Pathen Tuuca 233
Bueh lah Pathen Tuuca thawlh phuikung 68

C

Cadah rera thli tho lang hak u loeih 224
Canoei a khumna celkhui ben ke 109
Canoei yawngdiik ang rap 107
Cet lang na bii tueng khui roek sai 69
Ciil awl ruem thai nawh poekrai 146
Ciimna thi 318

D

Dan lah mui timah va rum thuk 83
Dan lah van mui timah 290
Dan lah aw mia manau thli 242
Dan u lah tlang oen mawlme thli 214
Dilai awmngaihna ham va rum 4
Dilai dawng ngaimawngna tloe tah ka hu nawh 218
Dilai he khum cakhaw 27
Dilai hingna ah he 191
Dilai huhang ah he 144
Dilai khawthe patangna he 298
Dilai pailumna tue tawi ca ah 195
Dilai raina dau kah 291
Dilai thaihu oen koeva lawng 267
Dilai thaihu boeihboeih lakah 167
Dilai thlaang boeih lakah 234
Dipsip thlem,Aciim thlem 306
Duekna tuiral ah khawpui theen 86
Duekna tuivaral ng'kat vengah 96
Duekna ruihawl thli lawng ng'yen 156
Duemna theenkoek thlawnkung rang oen 114
Dungyan hingna Ro theen ka ruh poen 35
Dungyan hingna oen ngaimawngna 246

E

Eden kah thawlhna dawng maiah	217
Eden pai theen rem te phuerh sak koep ham	3
Eden thawlh tlawhna ka kem tih	223

H

Haivangna imkhui nawm	176
He dilai ah oengca thlang yahawh poen de	188
He dilai awmngaihna oen	193
He dilai dawng tue tawica	278
He dilai dawngah he hin at coeng hin at ah	194
He dilai lungvatna thli	240
He dilai oen van a sai thlan ah	129
He dilai pengtawm ah	7
He dilai raina oen kawthana ram he	279
He lai dawng na hingna he	158
He laihan kah Khrihca thlaang yahawh	163
He lai thawlh yiin tiimah	283
Hingkhui dilai poek pui thawlhna	271
Hingkhui huhang lai dawng kamyin cehna	165
Hingkhui vengah loela bi sih	243
Hingna awl ya thli lawng	289
Hingna buh m'pe lah	315
Hingna lawng ngaihang sak kung oen	161
Hingna dilai huen kau	154
Hingna phutlo tah Bawi Khrih ni	139
Hingna tui a lawngna kung ah	54
Hing ruem khum tih kaimi hingna	17
Hingsoepna ka pekung	184
Hin roek ka hingna dawngah	126
Hosana ti boeihboeih uh	10
Hutung atue oen khawhin lawng yoei	287
Hutung lah laa sak awlthang theen	8
Hutung lah hingna thi phutlo	81
Hutung lah miamanau	220
Hutung van Bawi capa	5
Huhtunna lawng boet tlaih nawh	300
Huen theen ka thui lek thai nawh tah	282
Huen theen huen nawm nan huh sak	180

	I	
Immanu-el ve khui kalawng		78
Imthen khuiah n'cet ai		314
	J	
Jerusalem Zion khawpui		101
Jesuh Khrih ah ningmi thangthaina ah		226
Jesuh Khrih van pan loeih saw		57
Jesuh khueh ka ngaih ngaai		150
Jesuh lawngah hubang thli tengah		262
Jesuh na awl ka poek vengah		120
Jesuh thi bueng oen		316
Jesuh thi phutlo bueng nawh atah		74
Jesuh thinkaw tang oen kan lungna		308
Jordan tuikeng ah ka pai		95
	K	
Ka awmdam poen he dilai ah		296
Ka Bawi duekna tlang kalvari angla		116
Ka Bawi ngaih awm ka yah pui nawh		28
Ka Bawipa ham bikung thlaang awm aw?		259
Ka Bawipa ka hu nawh cakhaw		22
Ka Bawipa thlangthawlh a peel uh		72
Ka dungyan lai dauben ram ke		280
Ka hai ah khawthe rahna		186
Ka hailam kah tue thli		212
Ka hing nang ham kan peek		32
Ka hingna he tah Bawi Khrih dawng ni		135
Ka hingna lawng dilai thaihu		162
Ka ip thlaang pahih khuiah		285
Ka kamyinna dilai ah he		127
Ka kaw khuiah awmngaih angna awm		25
Ka Muithla rih ohla cet lah		30
Ka Muithla lawng Khrih dawng buengah		40
Ka Muithla hutung lah		301
Ka ngaai thlang poen Bawi ram awmtheen		108
Ka ngaiuep Bawilenna ram ke		297
Ka ngaiuep van Kanaan		295
Ka ram lawng Bawipa nan ng'ngoe		125

Ka ringda Zion khawpui thaai	119
Ka thawlh aw Bawipa	235
Ka thawlhna rawsawng ang baawkna tah	230
Ka thlawnkung Bawipa tah ka huh poen	134
Ka thlawnkung lawng kai yuengla	70
Ka thlawnkung Bawipa Jesuh rang oen	190
Ka thinkaw thawlh tuileh kap he	104
Ka thintlo tangkiik	244
Ka thangpawm ai ka thlawnkung	247
Ka tho silangg apa tengla	110
Kai hamla ka hingna tu nuem?	143
Kai ka runkung tah Bawipa ni	202
Kaimi thangthui thaitak sak kung	42
Kai ng'reen de lah aw Bawipa	257
Kai thawlh dawngah ka thlawnkung lawng	71
Kai thawlh lawng Jesuh a patang sak	229
Kalvari kah nan lungna lawngah	118
Kalvari kalawng tlangte ram	249
Kalvari Khrih thisen rang oen	275
Kan ring yoeyah ka Bawipa	103
Kaan uh,kaan uh	256
Kan yingna lungnu,Jesuh ni	23
Karmel tlang ah Pathen Bawilenna	173
Kawpoek la rai ,kawpoek la rai	178
Kawpoekrai lungvatna	304
Kawthena ram dilai ram ah he	208
Kawthe rahna awm tlaih manawh	292
Khaw ang aka se khaaw te awm	313
Khawdeng ngaihang oen ka yingyaw	293
Khawhin awmtheen va pai tawm poen	102
Khaw lakah khaw nang na se ngai	53
Khaw tawm ram tawm boeih ah	265
Khaw tawm ram tawm peng tawm hiil tih	268
Khawtlak noek nawh Zion khawpui	106
Khawyiin awm tlaih manawh	85
Khrih thangpawm muehla	136
Khrih hu ka bang ai	177
Khrih kah lungna lawng	56
Kumhal santhlang aka mawtkung	128

L

Laa oen ka phawng poe ai	199
Lai bawilenna himbai tah pawn ai	93
Lai han ah rih awmna yahawh cakhaw	46
Lai han raina oen thawlhrih phuihna he	87
Lai han tue tawica he	228
Lai oen van saikung Pathen	133
Lai oen van thaihu boeih lakah	168
Lai peng he ka hiil boeih cakhaw	215
Lai raina oen ngaihangna lawng	141
Lunglai a po tlanah awl te awm	52
Lungvatna cangti theen te tuh lah	248

M

Mami boeih khaw ciim Muithla rang oen	164
Mami Khrih thlaang oengca thli lawng	159
Mami lawng ng'ring kum thaai	18
Mami yotheen ham	1
Makedonia ram ah law u langtah	260
Mawng ham awm nawh mawng u tlaih boel	277
Miamanau na tue theen	245
Ming duen ca oen ka poek vegah	232
Muui angla ni na hingna lawng	284

N

Na awl dawng bueng ni ka nawm	172
Na khueh toen na koeva boeih oen	252
Namah Bawilenna a thui u	99
Na roeng lii veng Bawipa ming oen	189
Na roeng lii veng tue theen	151
Na tengah Pathen awm hawn seh	302
Nang hamla kai ka duek	317

O

Oengna dawngah ni reenna oen	157
Oengna oen Mosi lawng	124

P

Patangna oen raina dau te	64
Pathen awlthang thlaang boeihboeih tengah	59
Pathen Bawilenna lawngah	203
Pathen cabu te ka oeng	19
Pathen ca Jesuh Khrih ka pawm ka oeng poen	169
Pathen lawng thlangthawlh a lungna	55
Pathen lawngah te m'mawt yoeyah	21
Pathen lawng sai Adam	231
Pathen lungna tlo ka thui thai nawh	239
Pathen rang ciim koek dawngah tah	94
Pathen teng lawng ka auh coengah	97
Pa Pathen lungna phutlo oen	237
Pamdah oen kamah bueng ka law	29

R

Raina soeprep khuiah yingyaw	130
Ram ciim khuiah Bawi ka thang te	16
Roekdoek lang dan u lah	250
Rotheen ka khueh awmngaih awlhuep	192
Reenna awlthang theen lawng	67

S

Sading nawh thli lawngah siibawi a ngoe	222
Sak ham ka ngaih laa theen ka khueh	24
Santhlang thawlhyiin khui ka auh vik	89
Sawben ah vanthlaang awl ka yaak	305
Sui oen tangka oen nawh ni	310

T

Tawngha Habakuk tingtoeng awl	206
Tawngha thli lawng thuisut Bawi Mesiah te	11
Tahe tue he n'tu tue nuem	155
Tengvai ah cang ah hamla yahawh	61
Thaihu theen n'huh ang he	26
Thaihu pekung na thaihu ohla	204

Thaihu sai thawlh vaina dawngah	187
Thawlhca thli hamla	238
Thawlh oen kum san thlang ka yingyaw	123
Thawlh Seitan ral oen	100
Thawlh thalrih phui thli oen patang thli	225
Thawlh yiinna khuiah buek tih	197
Thawlh yiinna ram ah kum san ka auh coeng	137
Thinglam danwgah thi phutlo laawng	77
Thingsai rawsai tlang mawlme	121
Thinkaw aka doeng thlang thli aw	51
Thi phutlo thi phutlo	76
Thi phutlo	312
Thlangciim thli boeihboeih cehna	92
Thlangciim thli yingyawina khawpui	294
Thlangthawlh la ka awm Bawipa	115
Thlang thli lawng laa oen	196
Thlawinna awlthang theen lawngah he	263
Thlawnkung Bawipa lawngah n'lungna	276
Thlawnkung Bawipa Jesuh yoeyah hingna	181
Thlawnkung Bawipa lungna poekrai	98
Thlawnkung Bawi lawng m'mawtna lawngpui	148
Tihin hang lai han khawsakna he	138
Tlangna awlthang theen lawngah he	253
Tlangsang mawlme ciing oen noei	213
Tuudoen theen tah ka hingna oen	140
Tuudoen thli lawng yinthuem vengahq	12
Tu dawngah nuem thlangping thli lawng	31
Tu dawngah kai ka yo a theen	174
Tu lawng thawlh ng'ciim sak thai ai	25
Tu nuem ka cak oh ve	211
Tue ka khum te thli ka dan veng	272
Tuidingciim lawng dangreu thlang	183
Tuibap te awm thisen tui lawng	80
Tuitun lii ang a reenna	37
Tuibaap awm	309
Tuudoen lawng Tuu a doen vengah	307

V

Vandawng khaaw ka awm mami napa lawng	44
Vandanwg Siangpahrang lawng	13
Vandawng Jerusalem thaai theen	273
Van im khuiah thlangciim thli lawng	50
Vanram cehna lawngpui tah thinglamtai ni	90

Y

Yan ah Mosi lawng Kanaan a dan	113
Yan veng Fero kah tamna thli	20
Yiinna tue van pha li	198
Yotheenna khuehkung Pathen lawng	201
Yothenna rawnu tlan ai	311
Yiinthuem kawthe Zion	69
Yiinthuem tuudoen thli lawng	s14

Z

Zion ah Bawipa awm nawh kai aw?	221
---------------------------------	-----

PATHEN KOEHNA MATU LAABU

MATU CHRISTIAN HYMNAL

Matu Christian Fellowship
"For you are all one in Christ Jesus" (Gal.3:28)
Malaysia
2008

AWLROEKNA

Atue atang he a-u lawng tu thai nawh tih amah poek ah tui angla laawng tih cet. Te atue khuiah thlaang kah poekna oen khawsakna thaw u boeih.

Atue oen khawkum lawng thaw u tih thlaanghing kah ngoe ngaihna khaw thaw u van. Te dawngah Matu thlaang phun lawng khawsak ramsakna ah ahuen amawl arooel u vengah Malaysia ah khaawi angla lampopna huen ah khaw saikung Pathen he bok tih laa oen koeh a ngaih u.

Te tila angoena laabu te a dang u thlan vengah Pathen koehna laabu a awm nawh dawngah amami kah abaihaat laa te kut oen a kawng u tih a hawna u. Yothern khawthawi ah Mizo ram ah aka awm Matuca thli kah a sai Pathen koehna laabu te thlaang pakhat kut dawng kalawng Malaysia a pha puei tih uem tangkiik oen cabu saina ah amah moe la a sai u.

Te kah laabu te pawn boeih poen tih cathut ningcang khaw asoengna nawh thoem a awm dawngah tlaih vawng coengah tahe ah voei (3)na koep ka sai u.

He laa saina tah (1)thlaang boeih lawng Pathen he awltak la Muithla oen koeh ham, (2)Ningmi Matu cakaw lawng mah awlkaa oen atuui athlimla Pa Pathen koeh van ham, (3)Matu awl oen Matuca he mingna ham oen acak poe van ham tila mengtengna awm. Me ang khaaw oen ram m'pha vengah khaw Pathen hilh ohla koeh u silang, he laabu oen Amah aka koeh boeih sawah Pa Pathen lawng yotherna oen phuehsawm yoeyah seh, Amen.

*Matu Christian Fellowship
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.*